

JOURNAL

—OF THE—

SIXTY-THIRD CONVENTION

—OF THE—

DIOCESE OF MISSOURI

—BEING THE—

SIXTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION.

MAY, 1902.

(Ordered to be printed on the first page of the Journal.)

“Resolved, That this Convention recommends that, in the election of Delegates to the Convention of the Diocese, communicants of the Church be chosen whenever this is practicable.”

NOTICE

The Sixty-fourth Convention of the PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI, will be held in Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, on the Fourth Tuesday in May, A. D. Nineteen hundred and three, at 10 o'clock A. M.

C. R. SKINKER,
Secretary of Convention.

ST. LOUIS, MAY 30, 1902

JOURNAL

—OF THE—

SIXTY-THIRD CONVENTION,

—BEING THE—

SIXTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION

—OF THE—

Protestant Episcopal Church

—IN THE—

DIOCESE OF MISSOURI,

—HELD IN—

Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, Mo.,

MAY 27, 28 AND 29, A. D., 1902.

ST. LOUIS:

WOODWARD & TIERNAN PRINTING COMPANY, 309-325 NORTH THIRD STREET,
1902.

List of Clergy

CANONICALLY RESIDENT IN THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

BISHOP.

The Rt. Rev. DANIEL SYLVESTER TUTTLE, D. D., LL. D., St. Louis.

PRIESTS.

- The Rev. †F. C. BERRY, Minister, St. Peter's, Canton, and Missionary.
" J. K. BRENNAN, Rector, St. Mark's Memorial, St. Louis.
" ARTHUR BRITTAIN, Rector, Trinity, De Soto, and Minister, St. Paul's, Fredericktown, and Missionary.
" *A. H. BROOK, Minister, Grace, Crystal City, and Missionary.
" *T. A. H. BURKE, Minister, Christ, Moberly, and Missionary.
" †C. H. CANFIELD, Kirksville.
" *†GEO. A. CHAMBERS, Jefferson City.
" †J. H. CLOUD, Minister, St. Thomas', St. Louis, and Missionary.
" *†H. K. COLEMAN, Kansas City, Mo.
" C. F. COLLINS, Minister, St. Matthews', St. Louis, and St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, and Missionary.
" OTWAY COLVIN, Minister, Christ, Cape Girardeau, and Missionary.
" F. W. CORNELL, Minister, Hospital Missions, St. Louis, and Missionary.
" *†R. E. LEE CRAIG, Chicago.
" C. M. DAVIS, Dean, Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis.
" †K. M. DEANE, Rector, St. Paul's, Mexico, and Minister, Holy Comforter, Montgomery, and Missionary.
" J. A. DOORIS, Rector, St. Andrew's, St. Louis, and Missionary.
" E. DUCKWORTH, Rector, St. James' Memorial, St. Louis, and Minister, St. Mark's, Portland, and Trinity, St. Charles; Chaplain St. Luke's Hospital.
" WM. ELMER, Minister, St. Philip's, St. Louis, and Missionary.
" P. W. FAUNTLEROY, Rector, Mount Calvary, St. Louis, and Chaplain Orphans' Home.
" W. A. HATCH, Rector, Holy Innocents', St. Louis, and Minister, Christ, Affton, and Missionary.
" *†W. H. D. HATTON, Harrisburg, Pa.
" *J. W. HIGSON, St. Louis.
" R. A. HOLLAND, D. D., Rector, St. George's, St. Louis.
" H. P. HORTON, Rector, Calvary, Columbia.
" GEO. H. HUNT, St. Louis.
" J. P. T. INGRAHAM, D. D., Rector, Grace, St. Louis.
" *†T. F. C. JAMES, Ironton.

- The Rev. E. P. LITTLE, Rector, Trinity, Hannibal, and Dean of Hannibal Convocation.
- “ C. M. C. MASON, Rector, All Saints', St. Louis, and Missionary.
- “ J. M. McBRIDE, Minister, Trinity, Kirksville, and Missionary.
- “ B. S. MCKENZIE, Rector, St. James', Macon, and Minister, St. George's, Bevier.
- “ G. D. B. MILLER, Minister, St. Augustine's, St. Louis, and Bishop's Secretary, and Missionary.
- “ H. W. MIZNER, Minister, St. Stephen's Memorial, St. Louis, and Missionary.
- “ B. F. NEWTON, Rector, Good Shepherd, St. Louis, and Missionary.
- “ *JAMES NOBLE, Rector, Grace, Jefferson City.
- “ J. M. NORTHRUP, Rector, Emmanuel, Old Orchard.
- “ L. F. POTTER, Rector, Grace, Kirkwood, and Minister, St. John's, Washington, and Dean of Southern Convocation.
- “ †F. H. RICHEY, Minister, St. Paul's, St. Louis, and Missionary.
- “ P. G. ROBERT, St. Louis.
- “ H. W. ROBINSON, Minister, Holy Cross, Poplar Bluff, and Missionary.
- “ W. R. SCARRITT, D. D., Assistant Minister, St. Peter's, St. Louis.
- “ †F. B. SCHEETZ, Rector Emeritus, Grace, Kirkwood.
- “ WM. SHORT, Rector, St. Peter's, St. Louis.
- “ *†H. P. SILVER, Philippine Islands.
- “ G. S. SINCLAIR, Assistant Minister, Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis.
- “ A. K. SMITH, Senior Assistant, Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis.
- “ †RUSSELL TODD, Lebanon.
- “ CHARLES TROTMAN, Rector, Redeemer, St. Louis.
- “ F. M. WEDDELL, Minister, Christ, Rolla, and St. Andrew's, Cuba, and Trinity, St. James, and Missionary.
- “ J. R. WINCHESTER, D. D., Rector, Ascension, St. Louis.
- “ †A. T. YOUNG, Rector, St. John's, St. Louis.

DEACONS.

- The Rev. *CHAS. F. BLAISDELL, Minister in charge of Holy Communion, St. Louis.
- “ *ROSS P. CUDDY, St. Louis.

OFFICIATING IN THE DIOCESE BY PERMISSION.

- The Rev. *E. A. NEVILLE, Minister, Holy Trinity, Thayer, and Missionary.
- “ *J. C. QUINN, D. D., Minister, Advent, St. Louis.
- “ *H. B. SMITH, Assistant Minister, Grace, Kirkwood.
- “ *H. C. ST. CLAIR, Rector, Trinity, St. Louis.

With a † not present in the Convention.

The names marked with a * not entitled to seats in the Convention.

Clergy of the Diocese of Missouri,

IN THE ORDER OF CANONICAL RESIDENCE, WITH THE DIOCESES FROM
WHICH THEY WERE TRANSFERRED.

F. B. SCHEETZ.....	December, 1, 1854.....	Ordained.
W. H. D. HATTON.....	———, 1856.....	
J. P. T. INGRAHAM, D. D.....	June 18, 1868.....	Indiana.
P. G. ROBERT.....	June 8, 1869.....	Arkansas.
T. F. C. JAMES, M. D.....	December 1, 1876.....	Ordained.
C. M. C. MASON.....	September 26, 1880.....	Ordained.
W. A. HATCH.....	November 18, 1880.....	Ordained.
B. F. NEWTON.....	January 26, 1883.....	N. Texas.
GEO. H. HUNT.....	July 24, 1885.....	Alabama.
K. M. DEANE.....	December 24, 1885.....	Ordained.
R. A. HOLLAND, D. D.....	December 27, 1886.....	Louisiana.
C. M. DAVIS.....	Oct. 4, 1887.....	N. California.
WM. SHORT.....	March 15, 1888.....	Mississippi.
C. H. CANFIELD.....	March 4, 1889.....	Texas.
G. D. B. MILLER.....	May 20, 1889.....	Nev. & Utah.
WM. ELMER.....	November 6, 1889.....	Chicago.
C. F. COLLINS.....	May 12, 1890.....	Tennessee.
WILLIAM BARDENS.....	April 13, 1891.....	Quincy.
GUSTAVUS TUCKERMAN.....	June 6, 1891.....	Chicago.
JESSE K. BRENNAN.....	June 17, 1891.....	Ordained.
CHARLES TROTMAN.....	December 14, 1892.....	Alabama.
JAMES H. CLOUD.....	January 17, 1893.....	Penn.
JOHN A. DOORIS.....	March 6, 1893.....	Kansas.
ALLEN K. SMITH.....	May 28, 1893.....	Ordained.
EDWIN P. LITTLE.....	Nov. 29, 1893.....	Mass.
P. W. FAUNTLEROY.....	January 7, 1894.....	Ordained.
EDMUND DUCKWORTH.....	June 2, 1895.....	Ordained.
H. W. MIZNER.....	November 4, 1895.....	New York.
RUSSELL TODD.....	November 13, 1895.....	West Mo.
F. M. WEDDELL.....	April 25, 1896.....	Minnesota.
F. W. CORNELL.....	May 3, 1897.....	Springfield.
H. K. COLEMAN.....	May 11, 1897.....	Iowa.
ARTHUR BRITAIN.....	April 28, 1898.....	Melanesia.
L. F. POTTER.....	May 7, 1898.....	Nebraska.
R. E. L. CRAIG.....	May 27, 1898.....	Mississippi.
J. R. WINCHESTER, D. D.....	September 28, 1898.....	Tennessee.
R. P. CUDDY.....	October 31, 1899.....	Ordained.

OTWAY COLVIN.....	November 30, 1899.....	Indiana.
J. W. HIGSON.....	February 5, 1900.....	Duluth.
F. C. BERRY.....	June 2, 1900.....	Nova Scotia.
JOHN M. NORTHROP.....	October 1, 1900.....	Tennessee.
GEO. S. SINCLAIR.....	November 19, 1900.....	Mass.
WM. R. SCARRITT, D. D.....	January 6, 1901.....	Ordained.
HENRY P. HORTON.....	April 22, 1901.....	Duluth.
H. PERCY SILVER.....	May 5, 1901.....	Nebraska.
FRANCIS H. RICHEY.....	June 2, 1901.....	Ordained.
J. M. MCBRIDE.....	September 2, 1901.....	W. Missouri.
A. T. YOUNG.....	September 12, 1901.....	Indiana.
GEO. A. CHAMBERS.....	October 8, 1901.....	S. Dakota.
B. S. MCKENZIE.....	November 12, 1901.....	Dallas.
ARTHUR H. BROOK.....	December 9, 1901.....	Marquette.
HERBERT W. ROBINSON.....	January 30, 1902.....	Mississippi.
JAMES NOBLE.....	January 31, 1902.....	Texas.
T. A. H. BURKE.....	February 6, 1902.....	Ordained.

CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

WALTER MITCHELL.....	May 20, 1899.
CHAS. F. BLAISDELL.....	June 19, 1900.
HAISEY WERLEIN, JR.....	January 8, 1900.
THOMAS A. H. BURKE.....	February 1, 1901.
J. C. INGRAM.....	March 28, 1901.
ALFRET POMFRET.....	July 10, 1901.
WM. COCHRAN.....	January 10, 1902.

POSTULANTS.

EMILE SHERWOOD HARPER.....	December 27, 1898.
J. L. G. MEYER.....	September 19, 1899.
P. L. PARSONS.....	April 4, 1900.
BENJ. T. KEMERER.....	November 15, 1901.

Clarks
De Sob
Fergus
Hannib
Jeffers
Kirke
Louisia
Macon
Mexico
Mober
Monroe
Ola Or
C.
Palmyr
M.
* Not

List of Lay Delegates

APPOINTED TO ATTEND THE

Sixty-Third Convention of the Diocese of Missouri,

MAY 27, 1902.

Clarksville—Grace Church.

E. C. Dameron.*

De Soto—Trinity Church.

Adam Mummert, Richard Walker.

Ferguson—St. Stephen's.

R. G. Jordan.

Hannibal—Trinity Church.

E. D. Brewington,* T. A. Brown, W. A. Munger.*

Jefferson City—Grace Church.

T. O. Towles, A. P. Grimshaw.*

Kirkwood—Grace Church.

Ed. H. Lycett, A. C. Good,* D. M. Grissom,* H. A. Hyatt.

Louisiana—Calvary.

M. J. Smith.*

Macon—St. James'.

G. M. Cadogan, J. M. Sauvinette.*

Mexico—St. Paul's.

C. T. Allen.

Moberly—Christ Church.

Harry V. Estill.

Monroe—St. Jude's.

T. M. Boulware,* A. Jaeger, Jr.,* J. H. McClintic,* B. O. Wood.

Old Orchard—Emmanuel.

C. N. Coen, Kent Jarvis,* W. M. Jenkins, F. C. Thompson.

Palmyra—St. Paul's.

M. P. Drummond.

* Not present in Convention.

St. Charles—Trinity Church.

B. T. Kemerer.

St. Louis—All Saints'.

Albert Burgess, James W. Grant.

St. Louis—Church of the Ascension.

T. K. Skinker,* D. F. Leavitt, Frank Wyman,* R. E. Funsten, W. P. Nelson.

St. Louis—Christ Church Cathedral.

Chas. S. Freeborn, Marshall S. Snow, F. J. McMaster, J. A. Waterworth, J. N. Bofinger.

St. Louis—Church of the Redeemer.

B. G. Chapman, W. B. Versteeg,* C. A. Ekstromer, J. D. Marshall.

St. Louis—Good Shepherd.

Dr. James Gassaway.

St. Louis—Grace Church.

Robt. Buchanan,* Alfred Kirby,* Charles Sparks,* G. W. Strodtman,* H. P. Wyatt.*

St. Louis—Holy Communion.

Wm. Bagnell,* I. Shreve Carter, Charles Clark,* W. J. McBride,* E. J. Thomas.

St. Louis—Holy Innocents.

John D. Woodruff.

St. Louis—Mt. Calvary.

Chilton Atkinson, H. H. Denison, T. T. Fauntleroy, James Fetherstonh, F. H. Haskins.

St. Louis—St. Andrew's.

Fred. W. Markham,* Dr. V. B. Cosby.

St. Louis—St. George's.

M. M. Beck,* E. S. Gatch,* Edwin Harrison,* C. Hunt Turner, Jr.

St. Louis—St. James' Memorial.

C. C. Curtice, M. Deakin, S. G. Hopkins, H. J. Littledale,* Wm. Rowley.

St. Louis—St. John's.

T. A. Buckland,* Felix Coste,* F. H. Holland.

* Not present in Convention.

LIST OF LAY DELEGATES.

ix

St. Louis—St. Mark's Memorial.

M. P. McArdle,* John Hall, H. G. Spohr,* W. B. Shields, Charles Thaw.

St. Louis—St. Peter's.

W. R. Donaldson,* J. L. Ford, Walker Hill, F. N. Judson, E. H. Linley.

St. Louis—Trinity.

Geo. Prothero, W. H. Thomson, T. Ewing White.

ORGANIZED MISSIONS.

Canton—St. Peter's.

F. Marchant,* F. Benbow.*

Cuba—St. Andrew's.

Charles S. Day.*

Ironton—St. Paul's.

H. E. Melhado.

Kirksville—Trinity.

E. J. Breitmann,* A. B. Vance.*

Montgomery—Holy Comforter.

C. H. Carnahan.*

Poplar Bluff—Holy Cross.

B. S. Nixon.*

Rolla—Christ Church.

Henry Wood.

St. Louis—St. Augustine's.

Geo. F. Brigham, Jr., Edwin Loker, J. J. Wandas.*

St. Louis—St. Matthew's.

J. W. Taylor.*

St. Louis—St. Philip's.

Edwin Freegard, R. B. Bullock, A. Blair Ridington.

St. Louis—St. Stephen's.

Otto Bernhoft,* A. H. Gerard, Robert Whittaker.

Shelbina—Emmanuel.

W. O. L. Jewett.

Thayer—Holy Trinity.

L. Garrett.*

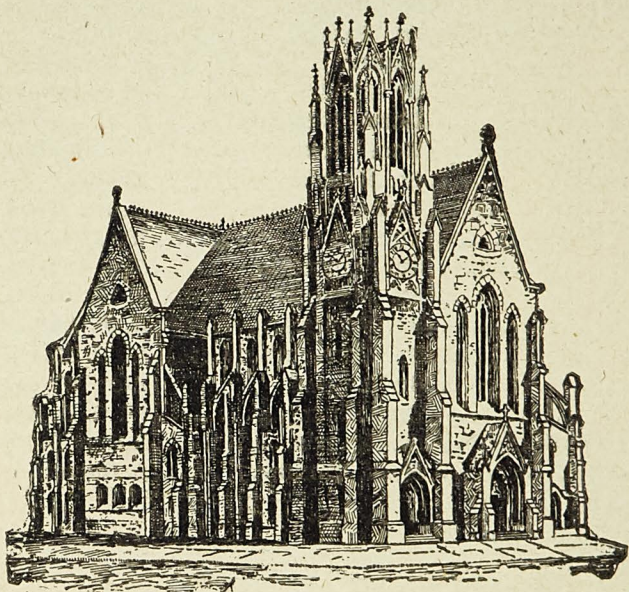
* Not present in Convention.

Organized Missions.

Bevier	ST. GEORGE'S.....	W. J. Reese.
Canton	ST. PETER'S.....	W. H. Beach.
Cape Girardeau	CHRIST CHURCH.....	H. W. Bridges.
Crystal City	GRACE	Fredk. Butler.
Cuba	ST. ANDREW'S.....	J. E. Hollow.
Fredericktown	ST. PAUL'S.....	Thos. Halliday.
Ironton	ST. PAUL'S.....	E. D. Ake.
Kirksville	TRINITY	S. S. Evans.
La Plata	ST. MARY'S.....	W. J. Biggs.
Montgomery	HOLY COMFORTER.....	C. H. Carnahan.
Poplar Bluff	HOLY CROSS	Geo. Worthen, Jr.
Portland	ST. MARK'S.....	Adolph J. Cepichky.
Rolla	CHRIST CHURCH.....	Henry Wood.
St. James.....	TRINITY	W. A. Luther.
St. Louis.....	ST. AUGUSTINE'S.....	Geo. A. Willey.
"	ST. MATTHEW'S.....	J. W. Taylor.
"	ST. PHILIP'S.....	R. B. Bullock.
"	ST. STEPHEN'S.....	M. P. McArdle.
"	ST. THOMAS.....	Alex. Wright.
Shelbina	EMMANUEL	W. O. L. Jewett.
Shrewsbury (St. Louis Co.)	ST. MARY'S.....	Robert L. Downton.
Thayer	HOLY TRINITY.....	L. Garrett.

Unorganized Missions.

Eureka, Grace.	St. Louis, Advent.
Florissant, St. John's.	St. Louis, Epiphany.
Hunnewell.	Sappington.
Jackson.	Sherman, Holy Cross.



CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, ST. LOUIS.

In
in the
semb
select

At
Cath

Th
by th

Th
Saint

Th
Chur

Th
Grac

Th
Miss

Journal of the Sixty-Third Convention,

BEING THE

SIXTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION

DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

FIRST DAY.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, ST. LOUIS,

Tuesday, May 27, 1902.

In accordance with Article III. of the Constitution of the Church in the Diocese of Missouri, a number of the clergy and laity assembled this day in Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, the place selected by the last Convention.

At 10 o'clock a. m. the Clergy, preceded by the choir, entered the Cathedral singing the three hundred and eighty-third hymn.

The opening sentences and services to the First Lesson were read by the Rev. B. S. McKenzie, of St. James' Church, Macon.

The First Lesson was read by the Rev. C. M. C. Mason, of All Saints' Church, St. Louis.

The Second Lesson was read by the Rev. F. M. Weddell, of Christ Church, Rolla.

The Creed and Prayers were read by the Rev. L. F. Potter, of Grace Church, Kirkwood.

The Epistle was read by the Rev. C. F. Collins, of St. Matthew's Mission, St. Louis.

The Gospel was read by the Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, D. D., of Grace Church, St. Louis.

The Convention Sermon was then preached by the Rev. Edmund Duckworth, of St. James' Memorial Church, St. Louis.

The Offertory Sentences were read by the Very Rev. C. M. Davis, Dean of the Cathedral.

Holy Communion was then celebrated by the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese.

On re-assembling in the Schuyler Memorial House, the Rt. Rev. the Bishop, called the Convention to order.

The Secretary of the Standing Committee, acting as Secretary of the Convention, under the canon, on account of the vacancy in the office of Secretary caused by the death of Mr. John R. Triplett, late Secretary of the Convention, proceeded, under orders of the Bishop, to call the roll of the Clergy canonically resident in the Diocese, and thirty-one Clergymen answered to their names.

The Rt. Rev. President then called for the report of the Standing Committee on the "Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials," appointed at the last convention, whereupon Mr. I. Shreve Carter, on behalf of the Committee, presented the report, which was read by the acting Secretary, including the names of the Lay Delegates entitled to seats in this Convention.

The acting Secretary then called the roll of Lay Delegates reported by the Committee as entitled to seats, and Delegates from twenty-two Parishes and Missions answered to their names.

The Rt. Rev. President announced a quorum of both orders present and the Convention ready for business.

The Rt. Rev. President announced as the first order of business the election of a Secretary.

The Rev. J. R. Winchester, D. D., nominated Mr. Charles R. Skinker as Secretary of the Convention, with authority to appoint

his as
conser
Secret
Charle

Mr.
ballot.

The
assista

On
adopte

Reso
as the

On
adopte

Reso
at 9 o'
in the
when i

On r
adopte

Reso
be invi
to hand

The
Rev.
Rev.
Rev.
Rev.
Rev.
Rev.
Rev.

The
2:30 p.

his assistant. There being no other nominations, and unanimous consent being given, on motion of Mr. F. J. McMaster, the acting Secretary was requested to cast the ballot of the convention for Mr. Charles R. Skinker for Secretary, with power to appoint an assistant.

Mr. M. S. Snow, acting Secretary of the Convention, so cast the ballot.

The Secretary thereupon reappointed Mr. W. B. Coombe as his assistant.

On motion of Mr. H. H. Denison, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the Rules of Order of the last Convention be adopted as the Rules of Order of this Convention.

On motion of the Rev. Wm. Elmer, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the Convention meet each morning for divine worship at 9 o'clock in the Mary E. Bofinger Memorial Chapel, and for business in the Schuyler Memorial House at 10 o'clock a. m., to 1 o'clock p. m., when it will take a recess to 2:30 p. m., and then continue to 5 p. m.

On motion of Mr. J. A. Waterworth, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That visiting Clergy and students preparing for Holy Orders be invited to the sessions of this Convention and that they be requested to hand their cards to the Secretary.

The following cards were laid on the Secretary's table:

- Rev. Edwin Wickens, Diocese of Dallas, Texas.
- Rev. L. B. Richards, Diocese of Springfield.
- Rev. A. Pomfret, Diocese of Eastern Missouri.
- Rev. J. C. White, Diocese of Springfield.
- Rev. Asher P. Crouch, Diocese of Western Missouri.
- Rev. James Slidell, Diocese of Milwaukee.
- Rev. B. E. Reed, Diocese of Kentucky.

The hour for recess having arrived, the House took a recess until 2:30 p. m.

The Convention reassembled after recess at 2:30 p. m.

On motion of the Rev. J. R. Winchester, the following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, The Delegates from Mount Calvary Parish have not presented to the Secretary satisfactory evidence that their Parish has paid in full the assessments standing against it; therefore, be it

Resolved, That such proof of payment of the assessment be dispensed with, and that the Delegates from Mount Calvary Parish be accorded their seats in this Convention.

The Secretary called the names of the Lay Delegates, and Messrs. H. H. Denison and James Fetherstonh answered to their names.

The Committee on Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials presented a supplemental report to the effect that Emmanuel Church, Shelbina, had paid its assessments in full, and was entitled to Lay representation in the Convention.

The Secretary called the name of the delegate from Emmanuel Church, and Mr. W. O. L. Jewett answered to his name.

On motion of Mr. F. J. McMaster, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the Rev. Edmund Duckworth be requested to furnish a copy of the sermon preached at the opening of this Convention to the *Church News* for publication.

On motion of Mr. D. F. Leavitt, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the Treasurer of the Diocese be instructed to pay the editor of the *Church News* eight dollars (\$8.00), the cost of publishing the Rev. Mr. Duckworth's Convention sermon.

The hour for the order of the day having arrived,

The Rt. Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese, then read his annual address, which, with his Episcopal Acts, was laid on the Secretary's table.

The Very Rev. C. M. Davis moved that that portion of the Bishop's address referring to an ecclesiastical trial be referred to the Committee on Finance.

On motion of the Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That a Committee of Three be appointed to which shall be referred that portion of the Bishop's address relating to the late Secretary, Mr. John R. Triplett.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed as such committee:

Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, Rev. Wm. Hatch, Judge T. T. Fauntleroy.

On motion of Rev. Wm. Short, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That that portion of the Bishop's address in regard to the Church Club, be referred to the following committee of three:

E. H. Lycett, J. A. Waterworth, C. C. Curtice.
To report to this Convention.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed as such committee:

Messrs. E. H. Lycett, J. A. Waterworth, C. C. Curtice.

Mr. Walker Hill, Chairman of the Special Committee for Liquidation of the Debt of Bishop Robertson Hall, appointed at the last Convention, presented and read the following report:

Your Committee held several meetings, but, owing to the resignation of one of its members and numerous worthy funds conflicting with the raising of the fund, your Committee made small progress. We request further time and the reorganization and continuance of the Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

WALKER HILL,

Chairman.

Mr. M. S. Snow, Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the Parochial Trust Fund, presented and read the report of said Board, as follows:

The Board of Trustees of the Parochial Trust Fund of the Diocese of Missouri beg leave to report as follows for the Conventional Year 1901-1902:

June 18, 1901—Organized by the election of the Rev. J. R. Winchester, D. D., as Vice-President, and Mr. Marshall S. Snow as Secretary and Treasurer, for the ensuing year.

October 31 1901—Granted permission to Epiphany Mission to borrow \$1,000 on their property in order that a building might be erected for church purposes, upon the condition that the further sum of \$1,000 be raised by the Mission.

November 15, 1901—Voted to amend the action of October 31. by making the amount authorized \$1,200, instead of \$1,000, upon the same condition as before.

December 26, 1901—Adopted the following resolution:

Resolved, That the President and Secretary of the Parochial Trust Fund be authorized to reconvey property held for the Epiphany Mission to the Rev. J. A. Dooris, Sr., the grantor of the property, the same conveyance being made at the request of the congregation of the Epiphany Mission for the purpose of enabling the necessary money to be raised for the building of the Mission House, with the understanding that Mr. Dooris will then reconvey the property to the Parochial Trust Fund subject to the mortgage.

Respectfully submitted,

MARSHALL S. SNOW,
Secretary.

Mr. M. S. Snow, Secretary of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, presented and read the report of said Committee, as follows:

The official acts of the Standing Committee of the Diocese for the Conventional Year 1901-1902 are herewith respectfully submitted:

June 18, 1901—Organized by the election of Rev. William Short as President, the Very Rev. C. M. Davis as Vice-President, Mr. Marshall S. Snow as Secretary for the ensuing year.

Gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. Frederick William Taylor, D. D., as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Quincy.

Gave consent to the election of the Right Rev. Samuel Cook Edsall, D. D., Missionary Bishop of North Dakota, as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Minnesota.

October 31, 1901—Approved a list of nine qualified Presbyters laid before the Committee by the Bishop of the Diocese, for the trial of the Rev. Hugo Radau.

November 15, 1901—Gave advice and consent to the shortening of time of candidacy of the Rev. Francis H. Richey, Deacon, so that his ordination to the Priesthood might take place at any date not earlier than December 2, 1901, and recommended him to the Bishop of the Diocese for ordination.

Recommend the admission of Mr. Arthur Pomeroy as a candidate for Holy Orders, the certificate to be dated July 10, 1901.

December 16, 1901—Gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. Frederick Burgess, D. D., as Bishop of Long Island.

January 8, 1902—Recommended Mr. Emile Sherwood Harper to the Bishop of the Diocese as a candidate for Holy Orders.

Recommended Mr. William Cochran to the Bishop of the Diocese as a candidate for Holy Orders. Granted dispensation to Mr. Wm. Cochran from the study of Latin, Greek and Hebrew, on account of age and experience as a minister in another religious body.

January 13, 1902—Gave advice and consent to such shortening of time of candidacy of Mr. Thomas Andrew Haughton Burke as would admit of his ordination as Deacon on February 6, 1902, and recommended such ordination.

February 27, 1902—Gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. Alexander Macay-Smith, D. D., as Bishop Coadjutor of Pennsylvania.

Gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. Charles Sanford Olmsted, D. D., as Bishop Coadjutor of Colorado.

Gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. Alexander Hamilton Vinton, D. D., as Bishop of Western Massachusetts.

Recommended the Rev. Thomas Andrew Haughton Burke to the Bishop of the Diocese for ordination to the Priesthood, with such shortening of time of his candidacy as would make possible his ordination on or before Trinity Sunday, May 25, 1902.

May 12, 1902—Gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. James Heartt Van Buren as Bishop of the Missionary District of Porto Rico.

Gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. Henry Bond Restarick as Bishop of the Missionary District of Honolulu.

Recommended Mr. Walter Mitchell and Mr. Charles Franklin Blaisdell to the Bishop of the Diocese for ordination to the Diaconate.

Advised the Bishop of the Diocese to consent to the sale of the property of the Church of the Redeemer, St. Louis.

Approved the report of the official acts of the Standing Committee for the Conventional Year 1901-1902, prepared by the Secretary for submission to the Annual Diocesan Convention.

Respectfully submitted,

MARSHALL S. SNOW,
Secretary.

On motion, the convention adjourned until 9 o'clock a. m., Wednesday, May 28, 1902.

SECOND DAY.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, ST. LOUIS,

Wednesday, May 28, 1092

The Convention was opened at 9 a. m., with the usual religious services, after which the Rt. Rev. President took the chair and called the Convention to order for business at 10 a. m.

The Secretary then called the roll.

The minutes of the previous day were read by the Secretary, and their approval was postponed, to allow a correction to be made.

The Committee on Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials presented a supplemental report to the effect that Trinity Church, DeSoto, and Grace Church, Crystal City, had paid their assessments in full, and were entitled to Lay representation in the Convention.

On motion, the same was adopted, and the Secretary called the roll of Delegates from Trinity Church, DeSoto, and Adam Mummert answered to his name.

The Secretary then called the roll of Delegates from Grace Church, Crystal City.

The Rt. Rev. President then announced the Standing Committees for the ensuing year as follows:

ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES AND LAY CREDENTIALS—Rev. B. F. Newton, Rev. G. S. Sinclair, Messrs. I. Shreve Carter, J. D. Marshall, James Fetherstonh.

CONSTITUTIONS AND CANONS—Rev. William Short, Rev. James R. Winchester, D. D., Rev. P. W. Fauntleroy, and Messrs. F. J. McMaster and T. K. Skinker.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS—Rev. F. M. Weddell, Rev. A. H. Brook and Mr. B. O. Wood.

FINANCE—Messrs. C. S. Freeborn, W. R. Donaldson and T. Ewing White.

ASSESSMENTS—Messrs. E. J. Thomas, E. S. Freeborn, Walker Hill, E. H. Lycett, W. P. Nelson, F. C. Thompson and John Hall.

MISSIONS—Rev. W. A. Hatch, Rev. E. Duckworth, Rev. H. P. Horton, Messrs. J. L. Ford and C. C. Curtice.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION—Rev. G. D. B. Miller, Rev. A. Brittain, Rev. B. S. McKenzie, and Messrs. M. S. Snow and Charles Thaw.

SUNDAY SCHOOL WORK—Rev. E. P. Little, Rev. J. K. Brennan, Rev. A. T. Young, and Messrs. T. A. Brown and H. V. Estill.

MISSIONARIES' TRAVELING EXPENSES—Rev. H. W. Mizner, Rev. A. K. Smith and Mr. G. M. Cadogan.

STATE OF CHURCH—Rev. W. Elmer, Rev. L. F. Potter, Rev. Charles Trotman, and Messrs. H. H. Denison and Henry Wood.

ON RAISING FUNDS FOR THE ENDOWMENT OF THE EPISCOPATE—Messrs. J. A. Waterworth, E. C. Simmons, E. H. Linley, William Bagnell, Walker Hill, C. B. Rollins and F. W. Bles.

Rev. E. P. Little, Chairman of the Committee on Sunday School Work, presented and read the report of the Committee, as follows:

The motion of the Rev. R. E. L. Craig, at the last Convention, was referred to this Committee (see p. 22, 23, Journal). This Committee is of the opinion that it would be unwise to adopt or prescribe a uniform system of Sunday school instruction throughout the Diocese other than the *Church Catechism*.

The Committee would, however, strenuously urge upon the Clergy and their helpers in Sunday school work, the teaching of the *Church Catechism* most thoroughly, as the rubric and the canons direct, to the end, among other things, that this foundation of the intellectual part of the instruction of children for confirmation may not be left to their final class preparation for that apostolic rite.

Also, your Committee would advise that attendance upon the regular Church Services be made (when and as far as it can be) part of the duty of Sunday school scholars, and, if possible, with their families. And that effort be made at Sunday school, as part of its work, to train the children

to take part in the Church Services, carefully teaching them the hymns, canticles and other appointed forms.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD PORTER LITTLE,
Chairman, on Behalf of the Committee.

On motion of the Rev. J. R. Winchester, the following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, The Delegates from St. George's Parish have not presented to the Secretary satisfactory evidence that their Parish has paid in full assessments standing against it; therefore,

Resolved, That such proof of payment of the assessments be dispensed with and that the Delegates from St. George's Parish be accorded their seats in this Conveution.

Ayes, 40; noes, 12.

The Secretary then called the roll of Delegates from St. George's Church and C. Hunt Turner, Jr., answered to his name.

Mr. I. Shreve Carter, Treasurer of the Diocese, presented and read his annual report, together with his supplemental report.

These reports were received, and, upon motion, referred to the Committee on Finance. (See Appendix No. 1.)

Mr. I. Shreve Carter, Treasurer of the Theological Education Fund, presented and read his report.

This report was received, and, upon motion, referred to the Committee on Finance. (See Appendix No. 2.)

Mr. I. Shreve Carter, Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, presented and read his report.

This report was received, and, upon motion, referred to the Committee on Finance. (See Appendix No. 3.)

Mr. C. S. Freeborn, Treasurer, presented and read the report of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate.

This report was received, and, upon motion, referred to the Committee on Finance. (See Appendix No. 4.)

The House then went into the election of the Standing Committee.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed the following as tellers:

To receive the Clerical vote, Rev. James Noble and Mr. H. V. Estill. To receive the Lay vote, Rev. J. M. Northrop and Mr. Henry Wood.

The Secretary called the roll and the tellers retired.

Rev. Wm. Short, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, presented and read the report of the Committee. (See Appendix No. 13.)

This report was received, and, by unanimous consent, the Committee was discharged from further service.

The Very Rev. C. M. Davis, Chairman of the Committee on the Apportionment of Funds for Missions amongst the Parishes of the Diocese, presented and read the report of the Committee showing an encouraging condition of affairs.

The tellers on the election of the Standing Committee entered and presented their report, which was read by the Secretary; whereupon the Rt. Rev. President declared the following duly elected as members of the Standing Committee:

Rev. Wm. Short.	Mr. T. K. Skinker.
Very Rev. C. M. Davis.	Mr. H. H. Denison.
Rev. J. R. Winchester, D. D.	Mr. M. S. Snow.

The Rt. Rev. President stated that the hour of noon had arrived, and suggested the singing of a hymn and reading of appropriate prayers for Missions.

The Convention then united in singing the two hundred and fifty-fourth hymn, and the Very Rev. C. M. Davis read appropriate prayers, after which the House resumed the transaction of business.

The Rev. Wm. Elmer, Chairman of the Committee on the State of the Church, presented and read the report of the Committee. (See Appendix No. 6.)

The report was received, and the resolution therein contained was submitted to the House by Rev. Wm. Elmer, on behalf of the Committee, as follows:

Resolved, That a committee be appointed to raise a sum sufficient to secure a General Missionary, and that when this committee shall report that the sum has been completed, the Missionary Board be directed, on nomination of the Bishop, to appoint a General Missionary.

The minutes of the previous day, previously read and postponed for approval, were, on motion, unanimously approved.

The hour of recess having arrived, the House took recess until 2:30 p. m.

The Convention reassembled after recess at 2:30 p. m.

On motion, the rules of order were suspended to receive the report of the Committee on Finance.

Mr. C. S. Freeborn, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented and read the report of the committee. (See Appendix No. 5.)

The following resolution contained in said report was adopted:

Resolved, That the Committee on Assessments be directed to make an equitable assessment on the several Parishes and Missions for the sum of \$5,650.

C. S. FREEBORN,
T. EWING WHITE,
W. R. DONALDSON,
Committee.

The Rt. Rev. President announced the following communication, which was read by the Secretary:

MAY 28, 1902.

Bishop D. S. Tuttle:

Will you kindly announce that the Louisiana Purchase Exposition Company has granted the joint request of the various religious bodies as to

a Religious Building in connection with the World's Fair, and has also raised the exhibit to the dignity of a separate and distinct department.

Respectfully,

SAM'L I. LINDSAY,
Secretary.

Mr. D. F. Leavitt, Treasurer of the Laymen's Co-Operating Missionary Society, submitted and read the report of said Society. (See Appendix No. 7.)

Mr. F. J. McMaster, Secretary of the Missionary Board, presented and read the report of the Board. (See Appendix No. 8.)

Mr. D. F. Leavitt, Treasurer of the Missionary Board, presented and read his annual report as Treasurer of the Missionary Board, together with a supplemental report. (See Appendices Nos. 9A and 9B.)

Mr. D. F. Leavitt, Treasurer of the St. Stephen's Mission Current Expense Fund presented and read his report. (See Appendix No. 10A.)

The Secretary of the Convention then read the report of the Secretary of the Missouri Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary. (See Appendix No. 11.)

On motion of Very Rev. C. M. Davis, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the order of business be suspended until the pledge for Missions be taken.

After the presentation of the missionary interests of the Diocese by the following speakers:

Rev. E. A. Neville.

Rev. J. R. Winchester, D. D.

Rev. E. Duckworth.

Mr. Alfred Pomfret.

Rev. A. Brittain.

The taking of pledges for Diocesan Missions was called for, and the Rt. Rev. President announced that pledges for Hospital Missions would be made at the same time.

Under order of the Rt. Rev. President, the Secretary then called the roll of Parishes and Missions, and the following pledges were made:

For Diocesan Missions.....	\$4,321 25
For Hospital Missions.....	1,173 75
Total	\$5,495 00

*PLEDGES FOR DIOCESAN MISSIONS AND
HOSPITAL MISSIONS.*

PARISH.	Diocesan Missions.	Hospital Missions.
Columbia	\$ 30 00	
Clarksville	5 00	
De Soto	20 00	
Ferguson	25 00	
Hannibal	75 00	
Jefferson City	10 00	
Kirkwood	175 00	\$ 100 00
Louisiana	10 00	
Macon	65 00	5 00
Mexico	20 00	
Moberly	10 00	5 00
Monroe	60 00	5 00
Old Orchard	175 00	50 00
Palmyra	15 00	
Prairieville	5 00	
St. Charles	20 00	
St. Louis—		
All Saints'	31 25	3 75
Ascension	250 00	100 00
Cathedral	1,250 00	400 00
Redeemer	85 00	50 00
Grace	25 00	10 00
Holy Communion	200 00	100 00
Mount Calvary	25 00	10 00
St. Andrew's	20 00	15 00
St. James' Memorial	60 00	50 00
St. John's	50 00	
St. Mark's Memorial	50 00	25 00
St. Peter's	500 00	200 00
Trinity	50 00	10 00

Canton
Cape G
Crystal
Cuba
Frederi
Ironton
Kirksvi
Poplar
Portlan
Rolla
St. Jam
St. L
St. Aug
St. Mat
St. Phil
St. Ster
St. Tho

Thayer
Eureka
Sapping
Advent
Epiphar
Bishop's
Woman
Henry V
T. A. B

Amount
Amount

On m
suspens

MISSIONS.

	Diocesan Missions.	Hospital Missions.
Canton	10 00	
Cape Girardeau	15 00	
Crystal City	10 00	
Cuba	5 00	
Fredericktown	5 00	
Ironton	20 00	
Kirksville	15 00	
Poplar Bluff	10 00	
Portland	5 00	
Rolla	20 00	
St. James	5 00	
St. Louis—		
St. Augustine's	60 00	15 00
St. Matthew's	20 00	
St. Philip's	30 00	10 00
St. Stephen's	25 00	5 00
St. Thomas'	40 00	

PERSONAL.

Thayer	20 00	
Eureka	5 00	
Sappington	5 00	
Advent	5 00	5 00
Epiphany	5 00	
Bishop's Purse	500 00	
Woman's Auxiliary	150 00	
Henry Wood	10 00	
T. A. Brown	10 00	
Total	\$4,321 25	\$1,173 75

Amount pledged for Diocesan Missions.....\$4,321 25

Amount pledged for Hospital Missions..... 1,173 75

Total amount pledged.....\$5,495 00

On motion of the Very Rev. C. M. Davis, the rules of order were suspended, to admit of a resolution to be proposed.

On motion of Mr. H. H. Denison, the following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, It is reported in the daily press that a Spanish bull-fight is to be given at the Fair Grounds in this city, and that next Sunday, the first day of June, is to be desecrated by the shameful and barbarous exhibition;

Resolved, That this Church, in convention assembled, enter its solemn protest against the proposed sacrilege and cruelty, and earnestly call upon the Mayor of the city, or acting Mayor, and the Fair Grounds Association, to prevent said contemplated insult to the city, humiliation of her citizens, and contempt of our civilization, and desecration of the day of our Blessed Lord;

Resolved, That a copy of this resolution be forwarded at once to the Mayor or acting Mayor of the city by the Bishop of this Diocese.

On motion of Rev. Wm. Elmer, the following resolution, contained in the report of the Committee on the State of the Church, read at the morning session, was adopted:

Resolved, That a committee be appointed to raise a sum sufficient to secure a general Missionary, and that when this committee shall report that the sum has been pledged, the Missionary Board be directed, on nomination of the Bishop, to appoint a General Missionary.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed the following as members of the Committee on Securing Subscriptions for the Debt of Bishop Robertson Hall:

Mr. John N. Bofinger, Mr. Walker Hill and Mr. William Bagnell.

The House then went into the election of members of the Diocesan Missionary Board for the ensuing year.

Upon motion by Mr. Walker Hill, and by unanimous consent, the Secretary was instructed to cast the vote of the Convention for the following nominees:

Rev. J. K. Brennan.	Mr. Charles Sparks.
Rev. P. W. Fauntleroy.	Mr. E. H. Lycett.
Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham.	Mr. T. Ewing White.
Rev. E. Duckworth.	Mr. Wm. Bagnell.
Rev. J. M. Northrop.	Mr. W. C. Stith.
Rev. Wm. R. Scarritt.	Mr. G. M. Cadogan.
Mr. F. J. McMaster.	Mr. C. C. Curtice.
Mr. D. F. Leavitt.	

The Rt. Rev. President then declared the above-named elected as members of the Diocesan Missionary Board for the ensuing year.

The House then went into the election of Delegates to the Missionary Council.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed as tellers the following: To receive the Clerical vote, Rev. H. P. Horton and Mr. W. O. L. Jewett. To receive the Lay vote, Rev. B. S. McKenzie and Mr. B. O. Wood.

The Secretary called the roll, and the tellers retired.

On motion of Mr. I. Shreve Carter, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That in the cases of St. Paul's Church, Ironton, and Grace Church, St. Louis, the proof of payment of Diocesan assessments be dispensed with, and the Lay Delegates of said Parishes be permitted to take their seats in this Convention.

The Secretary thereupon called the roll of Delegates from St. Paul's Church, Ironton, and Howard Melhado answered to his name.

The Secretary called the roll of Delegates from Grace Church, St. Louis.

Mr. E. H. Linley, on behalf of the Committee on the Increase of the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate, presented the following report, which was read by the Secretary:

To the Convention of the Diocese of Missouri:

Your Committee on Increase of the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate, begs leave to report:

That it has made considerable progress in securing money and pledges for the fund; that other contributions and pledges are promised; and a complete report can not be made to this Convention.

The money already collected is on deposit in the American Exchange Bank, drawing interest.

JAMES A. WATERWORTH,
WALKER HILL,
EZRA H. LINLEY,

Committee.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed the following as members of the Committee to Raise Funds for the Support of the General Diocesan Missionary:

Rev. Wm. Elmer, Very Rev. C. M. Davis and Mr. Geo. D. Barnard.

The tellers on the election of Delegates to the Missionary Council entered and presented their report, which was read by the Secretary, whereupon the Rt. Rev. President declared the following duly elected as a Delegate to the Missionary Council:

Mr. G. M. Cadogan.

Rev. B. S. McKenzie offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the House do not adjourn for the day until the election of a Clerical Delegate to the Missionary Council.

This motion, upon being put to the vote, was lost.

Upon motion, the Convention adjourned at 5 p. m. to meet at 9 a. m., Thursday, May 29, 1902.

The
which t
tion to

On n
pensed

The
second
mously

On n
adopted

WHERE
on acco
Resol

The
as Regi

Durin
the Dio
Massach
the Fan
and oth

There
Alexand
is a Bo
hundred
Key, Av
Liturgy.
as profes
cile the
Fall and
tions of
England

THIRD DAY.

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, ST. LOUIS,

Thursday, May 29, 1902.

The Convention was opened with the usual religious services, after which the Rt. Rev. President took the chair, and called the Convention to order.

On motion of Rev. A. K. Smith, the calling of the roll was dispensed with.

The Secretary then read the minutes of the proceedings of the second day of the Convention, which, upon motion, were unanimously approved.

On motion of Mr. A. B. Ambler, the following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, The Finance Committee recommend the payment of \$58.50 on account of legal expenses incurred in a church trial;

Resolved, That the same be adopted and paid.

The Rev. G. D. B. Miller, Registrar, presented and read his report as Registrar, as follows:

During the year there have been received the Convention Journals of the Dioceses of the Church, the Report of the Registrar of the Diocese of Massachusetts, the Report of the National League for the Protection of the Family, the Official Magazine of the American Federation of Labor, and other printed documents.

There have also been presented to the diocesan library, by the Misses Alexander, of St. Louis, two ancient volumes of rare value. One of them is a Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England, published one hundred and forty-two years ago, by B. Dod, Booksellere at the Bible and Key, Ave Mary Lane, near St. Paul's. The other is "Observations upon the Liturgy, with a Proposal for its Reform upon the Principles of Christianity as professed and taught by the Church of England, and an Attempt to reconcile the Doctrines of the Angels' Apostasy and Perpetual Punishment, Man's Fall and Redemption and the Incarnation of the Son of God to our Conceptions of the Divine Nature and Attributes," by a Layman of the Church of England, late Under-Secretary of State. To which is added the Journals

of the American Convention appointed to frame an Ecclesiastical Constitution, and prepare a Liturgy for the Episcopal Churches in the United States, London. Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington House in Piccadilly, 1789.

G. D. B. MILLER,
Registrar.

The House then went into the election of one Clerical Delegate to the Missionary Council.

The Rt. Rev. President appointed as tellers: To receive the Clerical vote, Rev. Otway Colvin and Mr. W. M. Jenkins. To receive the Lay vote, Rev. T. A. H. Burke and Mr. T. A. Brown.

The Secretary then called the roll and the tellers retired.

The report of the Committee on Assessments was then presented and read by the Secretary.

On motion of Mr. John Hall, the report of the Committee on Assessments was referred back to the committee for the correction of a clerical error therein.

Rev. Wm. Elmer, on behalf of the Committee to Secure Funds for the Support of the Archdeacon, presented and read the report of that committee, as follows:

Your Committee appointed last year to secure funds for the support of an Archdeacon beg leave to report as follows: That they had three meetings and that outside of the amounts pledged at last year's Convention, no replies were received in answer to their appeals.

WM. ELMER,
For the Committee.

Judge T. T. Fauntleroy presented and read the report of the Committee on Memorial to the late Secretary of the Convention, Mr. John R. Triplett.

On motion of Rev. P. W. Fauntleroy, the foregoing report was adopted by a rising vote.

On motion of Rev. Wm. Short, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the Secretary be instructed to reserve a special page of the Journal for the record of this tribute to our late Secretary of the convention, and that a copy of the same be sent to his family.

Memorial to the late Secretary of the Convention, John Richards Triplett:

John Richards Triplett was born in Richmond, Va., December 26, 1831. He was educated at the Episcopal High School, in Fairfax County, Va., near Alexandria, and at the University of Virginia. January, 1853, he came to St. Louis, Mo., where he lived until his death, March 21, 1902.

In 1854 he married Miss Sallie Walker, daughter of Major Benjamin Walker, U. S. Army. He was confirmed by Bishop Johns in Christ Church, Alexandria, the old church where Washington worshiped, and when coming to St. Louis, became a communicant of Christ Church (now the Cathedral), and for forty-nine years his life and conduct illustrated the highest type of Christian character; and his intelligent, faithful, energetic and inestimable service to the Church of his devotion is attested by the official records of the Diocese of Missouri, and impressed upon the grateful hearts and memories of his clerical and lay brethren in Christ. He was for thirty years Secretary (and, indeed, parliamentary guide) to the annual councils of the Church, and Deputy from this Diocese to eight General Conventions.

He died, as he lived, sustained by an unfaltering faith in the atoning merit and mediation of his crucified and risen Redeemer, who, in his youth, spoke to him the words of eternal life, and in whose death, his sins were all dead.

In infancy he was consecrated in baptism to the service of his Saviour by Bishop Moore in the old Monumental Church in Richmond, and in his early manhood he chose that "Living Way" which leads no traveler's foot astray from the realms of love; and now we, to whom he has left the radiance of his spotless life upon earth, may follow him to the blest abode of peace above.

(Signed.) J. P. T. INGRAHAM,
WM. A. HATCH,
T. T. FAUNTLEROY.

On motion of Rev. P. W. Fauntleroy, the following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, The Rev. Kenneth M. Deane is, in the providence of the Almighty, prevented from attendance upon this Convention by reason of illness;

Resolved, That this Convention extend to the Rev. Mr. Deane its heartfelt sympathy and sincere hope that he may be spared to be present at the next Convention.

The tellers entered and presented their report on the election of one Clerical Delegate to the Missionary Council. The report was read by the Secretary, whereupon the Rt. Rev. President declared the following duly elected as Clerical Delegate to the Missionary Council:

Rev. Edmund Duckworth.

On motion of Rev. J. R. Winchester, D. D., the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That this Convention desires to express its sympathy with the Rev. C. H. Canfield, one of the veteran Missionaries of the Diocese, in this time of grievous illness.

Mr. C. S. Freeborn, on behalf of the Committee on Assessments, presented the amended report of that committee, showing a total assessment of \$5,635.00.

The hour of noon having arrived, the Rt. Rev. President called the Convention to prayers, and after singing the two hundred and sixty-first hymn, the Rev. J. R. Winchester, D. D., read appropriate prayers for missions, after which the House resumed business.

Upon motion, the report of the Committee on Assessments, as amended, was adopted: (See Appendix No. 14.)

On motion of Rev. L. F. Potter, the following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, The Rev. F. B. Scheetz, the senior priest of the Diocese, is detained from attending this Convention because of infirmity;

Resolved, That this Convention extend to him its affectionate greetings and good wishes;

Resolved, That the purport of this resolution be communicated to the Rev. Mr. Scheetz by the Secretary.

On motion of Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That this Convention acknowledge, with thanks to the editor of the *Church News*, and to Freegard & Son, publishers, the value and beauty of the Convention number, and this Convention earnestly commends to every communicant of the Diocese to subscribe for, and read, this always valuable paper.

Mr. G. M. Cadogan announced to the Convention that whereas the Committee on Assessments had reduced the assessment for the ensuing year upon St. James', Macon, by the amount of \$15.00, therefore, St. James', Macon, would add to its pledge for Diocesan Missions heretofore made, the sum of \$15.00.

The house then went into the election of a Registrar for a term of three years. The following was nominated for Registrar:

Rev. G. D. B. Miller.

On motion of Mr. James Fetherstonh, the nominations for Registrar were closed, and the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Rev. G. D. B. Miller.

The Secretary so cast the ballot.

The Rt. Rev. President thereupon declared Rev. G. D. B. Miller duly elected Registrar for a term of three years.

On motion of Rev. L. F. Potter, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That \$25.00 be appropriated by this Convention for expenses connected with the care of the library.

The Rt. Rev. President nominated Mr. Francis J. McMaster to be Chancellor of the Diocese for a term of three years.

On motion, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Mr. Francis J. McMaster for Chancellor.

The Secretary so cast the ballot.

The Rt. Rev. President thereupon declared Mr. Francis J. McMaster duly elected Chancellor of the Diocese for a term of three years.

The House then went into the election of Trustees of the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate.

The following gentlemen were nominated to be Trustees of the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate:

Mr. C. S. Freeborn, Mr. I. Shreve Carter, Mr. F. N. Judson.

On motion of Mr. H. H. Denison, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Messrs. C. S. Freeborn, I. Shreve Carter, and F. N. Judson, for Trustees of the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate.

The Secretary so cast the ballot.

The Rt. Rev. President then announced Messrs. C. S. Freeborn, I. Shreve Carter, and F. N. Judson duly elected Trustees of the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate.

The House then went into the election of Trustees of the Theological Educational Fund.

The following named gentlemen were nominated as Trustees of the Theological Educational Fund:

Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, Mr. E. J. Thomas, Mr. C. R. Skinker.

On motion by Rev. J. K. Brennan, the Rt. Rev. President was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the three above-named gentlemen as Trustees of the Theological Educational Fund.

The Rt. Rev. President so cast the ballot.

The Rt. Rev. President thereupon declared Rev. J. P. T. Ingraham, and Messrs. E. J. Thomas and C. R. Skinker duly elected as Trustees of the Theological Educational Fund.

The House then went into the election of Trustees of the Fund for the Support of Aged and Infirm Clergy.

The following were nominated as Trustees of the Fund for the Support of Aged and Infirm Clergy:

Rev. E. Duckworth, Mr. W. R. Donaldson, Mr. W. P. Nelson.

On motion of Rev. L. F. Potter, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for the three above-named gentlemen.

The Secretary so cast the ballot.

The Rt. Rev. President thereupon declared Rev. E. Duckworth and Messrs. W. R. Donaldson and W. P. Nelson, duly elected Trustees of the Fund for the Support of Aged and Infirm Clergy.

On motion of Mr. H. H. Denison, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, be selected by the vote of this Convention as the place for the holding of the next Diocesan Convention.

On motion of Mr. D. F. Leavitt, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the Secretary be instructed to draw his warrant on the Treasurer of the Diocese in favor of the choir of the Cathedral for the sum of \$25.00 for services rendered at the opening of this Convention.

On motion of Mr. G. M. Cadogan, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the Secretary be instructed to draw his warrant for \$25.00 in favor of the sexton of the Cathedral and his assistants for their services during the sessions of this Convention.

On motion of Rev. J. W. Higson, the following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, The Rev. C. F. Collins has completed the fiftieth year of his work in the ministry;

Resolved, That we extend to him our hearty congratulations, and thank God for the many years of loving ministrations He has vouchsafed to His servant, and pray that many years of health and strength be granted him.

On motion of Rev. G. D. B. Miller, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the Secretary be instructed to have five hundred copies of the Convention Journal printed for distribution.

On motion of Mr. M. S. Snow, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the Rt. Rev. President be authorized to certify to the record of this day's proceedings of this Convention.

On motion of Mr. D. F. Leavitt, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That this Convention return its most hearty thanks to Mrs. Ten Broeck and her associates for the bountiful and delightful lunches served during our session.

The hour of recess having arrived, the Convention took recess until 2:30 o'clock p. m.

The Convention reassembled at 2:30 p. m.

The House then went into the election of a Treasurer of the Diocese.

The following was nominated to be Treasurer of the Diocese:
Mr. I. Shreve Carter.

On motion of Mr. H. H. Denison, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Mr. I. Shreve Carter as Treasurer of the Diocese for the ensuing year.

The Secretary so cast the ballot.

The Rt. Rev. President thereupon declared Mr. I. Shreve Carter duly elected Treasurer of the Diocese for the ensuing year.

The Rev. E. Duckworth, Chaplain of St. Luke's Hospital, presented and read his report. (See Appendix No. 14A.)

On motion of Rev. F. M. Weddell, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That this Convention tenders its sympathy to the Rev. Russell Todd, who is prevented by illness from being present.

On motion of Rev. E. Duckworth, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the Handbook of the Diocese, prepared by Mr. Charles Sparks, be referred to the Missionary Board for consideration.

Rev. H. W. Mizner, Chairman of the Committee on Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, presented and read the report of the Committee. (See Appendix No. 16.)

The report was unanimously adopted.

There being no further business before the house, the Rt. Rev. President announced that after the singing of the Gloria in Excelsis, and the reading of the appropriate collects by the Very Rev. C. M. Davis, this Convention would be adjourned *sine die*.

DANIEL S. TUTTLE,

(Attest)

President.

C. R. SKINKER,

Secretary.

BI

DEAR
sibilities
mortal
of them
times to
and wh
what we
marking
sibilities
Diocesan
cold and
entity.
a celebr
fit oppon

Fou
our year

Bish
Diaconat
City, sin
was ther
learned
stood th
for Chri
rilateral

Bish
that hav
ness, in
Missiona

ANNUAL ADDRESS
OF THE
BISHOP OF MISSOURI
TO THE
SIXTY-THIRD CONVENTION.

DEAR BRETHREN—The years glide by. They are freighted with responsibilities. They are filled full with the changes and chances of this mortal life. In one way or another we mark them off and speak of one of them as gone, and another of them as come. And the markings are times to count up the past, what we have done and what we have been and what we are, and to forecast the future, what we want to be and what we ought to do. It is in our very nature to need such times for marking and accounting. And the Church Militant in a world of responsibilities and changes could not well fight a good fight without them. A Diocesan Convention, therefore, is not an occasion gotten up for the cold and formal telling of facts and citing of figures. It is a philosophical entity. It is an outgrowth of church life, a marking of church progress, a celebration of church success. Or, if there be failure instead, it is a fit opportunity for wholesome church confession.

Four of my brethren in the House of Bishops have departed during our year of record.

Bishop Littlejohn preached the sermon at my ordination to the Diaconate, June 29, 1862, in the Church of the Transfiguration, New York City, since widely known as the "Little Church Around the Corner." He was then rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn. He was learned and eloquent, and a wise Bishop for thirty years. It is understood that it was he who formulated the four principles as pre-requisites for Christian Unity which have become known as the Chicago Quadrilateral, and later as the Chicago-Lambeth Quadrilateral.

Bishop Whipple was one of the most strikingly picturesque figures that have trodden the stage of our American church history. Earnestness, industry, intrepidity, godliness and zeal were his characteristics. Missionary enthusiasm spread a bright halo over the earlier part of his

forty-two years as Bishop; while the latter part, all through America and in England as well, was accompanied by "honor, love, obedience, troops of friends."

Bishop Burgess was a neighbor over our eponymous river. And he did neighborly things, helping our Diocese in its time of vacancy and visiting Bishop Robertson Hall on its commencement day. His expertness in parliamentary law made him a valuable member of the House of Bishops. Before being made Bishop he had been the presiding officer of the House of Deputies in the General Convention. The only other case that I know of, of such presiding officer becoming a Bishop, is that of Rev. Dr. Croes, who presided in the General Convention of 1814 and the year afterward became Bishop of New Jersey.

Bishop Spalding was my neighbor when I was Bishop of Utah. When he had charge of Wyoming I helped him to look after the Parish of Evanston in the extreme west of his field. For fourteen years he was a Missionary Bishop and for about the same length of time a Diocesan Bishop, and in either office was untiring in watchfulness and abounding in labors.

From the ranks of our own Clergy two have fallen out, Rev. William Bardens and Rev. Charles G. Davis.

Mr. Bardens, in Trinity, St. Louis, gave to the Diocese eleven years of service. And it was faithful, godly, zealous, self-denying service, as much so as any I have ever known. Devoted in his own immediate line of priestly duty, and disinclined to any interference with others in criticism or controversy, his was a career of singleness of aim, simplicity of life and strenuousness of endeavor. When rest came I am sure it was sweet.

Mr. Davis was very near and dear to me. For nearly fifteen years he was in this Diocese at Ironton, De Soto, Crystal City, Macon, Jefferson City and Ferguson. And for fifteen other years he was by my side in Utah, teacher, deacon, priest. I confirmed him. I ordered him deacon and priest. I buried him. These markings, in a sense, sum up a good man's life of fidelity and helpfulness and loyalty and love, and link in with it my past and my present most touchingly.

Deaths in the Diocese have been so many as to emphasize the truth that this earth is not the land of the living. It is the land of the dying. The other, not this, is the land of the living.

Mrs. Hugh Campbell, of St. Louis, fell asleep in advanced old age, but an old age which to the very last kept itself in touch with the cheerfulness of the young, and was sweetened and refreshed by its own sympathy and benevolence. Only a little less old, Mrs. Johnson, of Rolla, widow of our former faithful Missionary there and herself a most

faithful
children
amazed t
goodness
Stewart,
of St. Lo

Amo
and Mr.
hope and
been ze
sanctuar
Secretary
minds u
and the
And Mr.
ably to m
a consci
anticipat
to rende
ness that
one long
helpfulne
overpass.

The
be here f
us ready
chair or
with a so

In th
firmed is
has add
Rev. Mr.
as could
about wit
its churc
cured an
work all a
one of the
wise past

faithful Missionary, went away from a large mourning household of children and grandchildren. Miss Rebekah Parker left us sorrowful and amazed that God's wisdom should withdraw so much of sweet and efficient goodness from this needy world. Mrs. Worley, of Montgomery; Mrs. Stewart, of Louisiana; Sister Mary; Mrs. Staples and Mrs. Martin Collins, of St. Louis, were among the most zealous churchwomen of the Diocese.

Among the men summoned away are Mr. H. H. Curtis, of St. Louis, and Mr. Robinson, of Old Orchard, the latter a very Brother Cheeryble of hope and helpfulness. Mr. Wayman McCreery, almost from boyhood, had been zealously active in promoting the service of song in the Lord's sanctuary and he is greatly missed. While to-day a new voice at the Secretary's desk in this Convention, most acceptable though it be, reminds us sadly that we no longer have the presence and the guidance and the help of one who for twenty-nine years filled that important office. And Mr. Triplett filled the office completely, dutifully, untiringly, acceptably to men, faithfully for the Church, and, I do not hesitate to say, with a conscious, loving devotion to the Church's Divine Head. I will not anticipate aught of the tribute which I am sure the Convention will wish to render in grateful memory of his services. I only want to bear witness that the sixteen years in which he and I have stood side by side are one long record of such diligent, efficient, uncomplaining, unselfish, kindly helpfulness on his part as, I feel sure, no other Bishop or Diocese could overpass.

The recital of our diptychs sounds a warning. We are not always to be here for the marking of the year out and the year in. May God have us ready, each one, through the mercies of the Saviour, when the empty chair or the changed new face in it tells up the tale of our story. And with a sort of cheery readiness, too.

"For, lo, there breaks a yet more glorious day;
The saints triumphant rise in bright array;
The King of Glory passes on His way.
Alleluia!"

In the Diocese, encouragement is the watchword. The number confirmed is five hundred and sixty-five, fifteen more than last year. Canton has added to its little church (which, by the way, was built by our own Rev. Mr. Scheetz) a modest recess chancel, and a vestry room, in which, as could not be done before, more than two persons can turn themselves about without disagreeable personal collision. Kirkwood is also enlarging its church, and, by the aid of one of our generous St. Louis laymen, has secured an assistant minister to stand by its faithful rector in the missionary work all around about which he has on his hands. Thayer has built of stone one of the prettiest churches in the Diocese and has paid for it. Under the wise pastoral guidance of the rector of St. Mark's, St. Louis, Epiphany

has put up its own church. Ascension, St. Louis, and Macon are preparing to build new churches. St. Paul's, St. Louis, has added a guild room. Ironton has secured a rectory. Fredericktown and Poplar Bluff, two new mission stations, are planning to build churches. Palmyra, with its proposed new organ, and Moberly, with its aroused parish life under Rev. Mr. Burke, move cheerily on. Trinity, Hannibal, attacked fiercely more than once by the fire fiend, has driven him back and triumphs in repairs and betterments. All Saints', St. Louis, under its most faithful pastor, Rev. Mr. Mason, is even more than ever before a central hive of busy good work.

And the Diocese is well manned. Only three mission stations are vacant; Ironton, La Plata and Shelbina. Of these, only the first can, at present, think of sustaining a minister. I had hoped to report to the Convention one new mission, to-wit: St. John's, Washington. It was indeed pronounced an organized mission on December 23d. But habits of migration with which Americans are familiar have taken away from Washington quite all of those who were interested in the mission. Therefore, it is deemed best by all concerned that this mission should be considered de-organized and terminated.

This incident shows how difficult it is to forecast the future in the question of organizing and establishing new mission stations, and explains how it is that the Bishop has visited or visits with some regularity the following towns without yet deciding it to be a wise step to organize and establish a mission in each of them: Bonne Terre, Centralia, Clarence, Dexter, Roe Run, Edina, Farber, Farmington, Fulton, Glenwood, Grandin, Gregory Landing, Hermann, Hunnewell, Huntsville, Jackson, Jefferson Barracks, Jennings, LaBelle, Malden, Nadine, Paris, Piedmont, Salem, Sullivan, Troy, Vandalia, Wentzville.

Yet, it will not be denied that the yearly holding of services in these places does good. In one of them, Jennings, a member of our Diocesan Missionary Board and a lay reader, Mr. Charles Sparks, is the superintendent of a union Sunday school. He serves most acceptably to the entire community, and finds a way year by year for the blessed work of preparing two or three persons for confirmation.

I venture to report the mission of St. Chrysostom, St. Louis, as de-organized and terminated.

One of our missions is unique. I mean St. Thomas', St. Louis, consisting of deaf mutes, served by our deaf brother, Rev. Mr. Cloud. There are fifty-eight communicants. Look in the *Church News* and see how they paid the Diocesan Assessment and also gave \$38.00 for Diocesan Missions last year. The Cathedral with its Bofinger Chapel gives a church home to St. Thomas'. Mr. Cloud is a very valuable man for Church work among his people. He wants to cease from his teaching

in the
himself
and sur
about th
\$400 to
prudentl

The
makes m

1. 7
Near hal
the sick
of a com
time. It
cants ar
last year
around a
Auxiliar
nearly \$
can not
up his h
women c
walking
necessar
to the lo
to discha
that the
united a
Old Ore
Palmyra.

The
line of ef
by him,
sick and

2. T
sent in th
\$20.00 m
world-wi
\$100,000
and will
their Bis
creation.
fort this

in the public school, whereby now he supports his family, and to give himself up entirely to missionary work among his silent brethren of this and surrounding Dioceses. I am in correspondence with other Bishops about the plan. He must have \$1,500 per year. I hope Missouri can give \$400 to this sum. I shall be glad and grateful to be helped in any way prudently to carry out this plan.

The tone throughout the Diocese of unselfish loyalty towards missions makes me glad and proud.

1. There is St. Stephen's Mission, St. Louis. It does blessed work. Near half a thousand children are there to be looked after. The poor and the sick press in crowds. It is a center of light and help in the midst of a community otherwise largely churchless. Its doors are open all the time. Its work never lets up. One hundred and seventy-five communicants are there. With their nickels and pennies they gave about \$400 last year. Their needs have gathered the West End Parishes and people around about them in a union of benevolence and beneficence. The Woman's Auxiliary has steadily kept up its \$1,000. Other givers have furnished nearly \$2,000. And so this most valuable mission work has gone on. We can not be too grateful to Rev. Mr. Mizner or to those who are holding up his hands and cheering his heart. Specially I am thankful to the women collectors in the different Parishes for their steadiness of tread in walking by my side in securing the \$1,000 per year, which is an absolutely necessary foundation of wholesome supply. We owe a duty, do we not, to the lower and neglected part of our great City of St. Louis? In trying to discharge that duty, am I wrong in counting it a happy circumstance that the men and women of all the city Parishes can stand together in united and harmonious effort? Some outside of the city help also, as Old Orchard, Ferguson, Kirkwood, De Soto, Ironton, Hannibal and Palmyra.

The Hospital Missions, under Rev. Mr. Cornell, are along the same line of effort. A noble band of voluntary workers, men and women, stand by him, and givers furnish supplies, and so blessed good is done to the sick and the poor and the stranded ones in our city institutions.

2. There are the children's efforts. Fifty-three Sunday schools have sent in their Lenten offerings for missions, amounting to \$1,592.47, a sum \$20.00 more than that of last year. Our great Missionary Society doing world-wide work is now counting on the children of the Church for \$100,000 this year, the same as last. I think the expectation is justified and will be fulfilled. Then our children give, besides, \$1,000 a year to their Bishop, through their Missionary Host, for him to use at his discretion. Bless their hearts all. They do not know what a cheery comfort this Missionary Purse is to him.

3. There is the work of our women. Pledges here and gifts there and boxes everywhere; United Offering and Orphans' Home and Convalescent Home, and Rescue Home, and Giving Tuesdays and Woman's Auxiliary; cheering cheques to Missionary Bishops and a new church at Thayer and a rectory at Ironton and a guild room at Carondelet and a recess chancel at Canton. Figures can not begin to tell the preciousness of it all. Though the figures for last year, \$1,197.77 in boxes and \$5,654.88 in cash, are no mean ones, indeed.

4. There is our interest in Diocesan Missions. Last year we pledged for them \$4,300.75, and \$1,174.25 besides for Hospital Missions. And I am proud for Missouri to challenge you to make a strict examination to see how rare a thing it is for any pledge when made to be left unpaid. This year our Missions are more fully manned than I have ever known them to be. Therefore, we need more money for stipends to the increased number of Missionaries. We need your pledges, dear brethren, for \$5,575 for our Diocesan Missions and near \$2,000 besides for Hospital Missions.

5. There is our record for General Missions. The New York Board of Managers said they must have \$525,000 this year from the Dioceses, over and above the \$200,000 which they expect from the children and from the Woman's Auxiliary, for the needs of the great missionary work. They apportioned \$4,231.68 to Missouri. Then a committee of our own apportioned this sum to the different Parishes. I have been greatly pleased with the good spirit and kindly feeling with which this apportionment has been met everywhere. Our committee will make its own report. Though I can not restrain myself from stating that already from September 1, 1901, to April 1, 1902, Missouri has given \$1,655.59, this amount being more than it gave for the whole year previous from September 1, 1900, to September 1, 1901, viz., \$1,385.15. Of our fifty-two Parishes apportioned, seven have given more than they were asked for, eighteen have given each the amount asked for, nine have promised to give the amount asked for, twelve are busy raising what they can, four I have not heard from, and only two have said that they could not give anything. I can not think otherwise than that this record is a good one, and I am proud of it. Besides, the year of the Missionary Society does not close till September 1 next, and I am indulging a warm hope that Missouri will come to its full apportionment by that time. The interests of the American nation are intertwined more closely with the whole world than ever they were before. The duty of the American Church to the whole world is emphasized; and that duty can not be discharged along cheap lines or in careless fashion.

Our Church Club is again on its feet. I am glad. It gave a good dinner to some of us Missionary Bishops a while ago. And it talked right good sense after dinner. If our Churchmen can get in touch with each other in the Club and in the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, and can keep in

touch and can make the touch tell to the healing of some weaknesses and diseases which arise, what a blessed good it will be. It was the Church clubs of the country that aroused and promoted effectively the good work of securing Bishop Brent for the Philippine Islands.

Our rejoicing upon the good tokens of a missionary zeal all over the Diocese is tempered by the knowledge that one veteran soldier is to retire from active service. With energy unsurpassed and fidelity never questioned and zeal unquenchable, he has borne the burden of pastoral duty through the heat of the day and on into the shades of the evening time. Rev. Dr. Ingraham first appears on the records of the Diocese in the Convention of 1868. No other Clergyman of that year's list, save Mr. Scheetz, is now with us. And, I may add, no layman, either, except J. B. Gazzam, of St. Louis; H. W. Hough, of Kirkwood, and H. C. Lackland, of St. Charles. A whole generation of St. Louis people has grown up under Dr. Ingraham's eyes. A whole generation has faded out and fallen away from their seeing. We extend to him our loving greetings. We thank God for his past of fighting well fought and faith well kept. We pray God for his peaceful future of rest and reward.

During this year an ecclesiastical trial of one of the Clergy of the Diocese, at least through the first stages thereof, became necessary. Certain expenses were incurred. They were mainly for legal services in counsel for the presenters appointed. The Canon provides that necessary expenses shall be audited by the triers and "reported to the next Convention for payment as the Convention may direct." The proceedings ended before the stage of choosing the triers was reached. The Clergyman asked to be deposed. Therefore, it seems the duty of the Bishop to report, as I now do to the Convention, the bill which I have spoken of, which is for \$58.50.

There are two general institutions which I wish earnestly to commend to your favorable notice.

One is "The General Clergy Relief Fund." This is the general fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy with headquarters in Philadelphia. Its office and address and facts about it can be learned by looking at the inside of the cover of our Convention Journal. It does a great deal of wide-reaching good. I sincerely wish every Parish would send an offering to it on Quinquagesima Sunday, as the General Convention asks us to do.

The other is "The Clergyman's Retiring Fund Society." It pays a pension to any member who is sixty years old. If there be virtue in the old maxim, "Crede experto," you will be prepared on my testimony to consider it a right good institution. I have drawn my pension now for four years. And I do not pay any dues now, either. I became a member many years ago. I think any Clergyman would do a most wise thing to become a member and so get a little income laid by for himself against his

sexagenarian days. The dues are \$1.00 per month. The amount of the pension is graduated by the number of months that one has been a paying member. The income from the principal of the fund, which latter is now \$175,000, and one-half of all undesignated contributions, go to swell the annuities. The Financial Secretary is Rev. Henry Anstice, D. D., 1917 Waliace street, Philadelphia.

Two matters remain upon which I want to say something.

1. I am sensitively anxious that no slightest reproach may attach to the Diocese of Missouri or to any constituent part of it in the way of breach of trust in holding and directing funds entrusted. Does any Clergyman ever encourage the practice of taking money which was given for one purpose and using it for another purpose? And does he venture to say, "Well, I think that's the best way to use it and it will do the most good that way?" If yes, I venture to tell him that in the world of men, and in American communities pre-eminent for commercial activity and efficiency, his overruling of the plain law of business integrity by some higher law of his own creation will do him more harm than all his preached sermons will do him good. Does any vestry of a Parish or any treasurer thereof defect or retain funds given for outside objects, missions or other, to meet grievously pressing inside needs? If they do, the act is a wrong and a hurt and a shame. It is better for a parish to die of inanition, going down honorably with flag unstained, than under a smirched flag flying, to wax and grow fat from what are really nothing more and nothing less than stolen supplies. I do not know any specific cases. But sometimes it comes to my ears that money pledged, promised, given for certain purposes, does not promptly and fully reach the proper custodians for use for such purposes. Then it makes me wince to think that there can be any such lack of wholesomeness of American honor and Church honesty and the stainless integrity which the Divine Master demands.

2. I am afraid that some Clergymen in their conduct of public services allow themselves to take more liberties than, it seems to me, they have the right to.

For example, they leave out the lesson from the Old Testament. Where do they get this right? The law requires two lessons. The only exception for the minister to avail himself of is laid down in the preface to the Prayer Book, in these words, "On days of fasting and thanksgiving, especially appointed, and on occasions of ecclesiastical conventions and of charitable collections, the minister may appoint such lessons as he shall think fit in his discretion." At the most solemn time of his being ordered priest he has plainly promised, with the help of the Lord, to give his "faithful diligence always so to minister the doctrine and sacraments, and the discipline of Christ, as the Lord hath commanded and as this

Church
then, to
Church?
our Bles
to Him

In s
tation in
that it
is the or
It woul
to be sa

To
with the
commun
this a m
laneous
especiall
law of t
good res
times un
our neig
command
take cou
should c
keep this

Then
Clergyman
supported
and if th
zanship
believers
wholesom
of the un
faithfully

Is th
disobedie
the Litar
or Holy
ately or
disused?"

Dear
mighty p
with her

Church hath received the same." How does he find it in his conscience, then, to set aside or disregard the injunctions and directions of this Church? The Old Testament is the only part of Holy Scripture which our Blessed Lord personally sanctioned. Does it not savor of disloyalty to Him to omit it from its lawful place?

In some regular Parishes perhaps the rubric about the longer exhortation in the office for the Holy Communion is disregarded, which enjoins that it must be said once every month. The first Sunday of the month is the one usually chosen for the regular communion of the congregation. It would seem that on that Sunday the longer exhortation ought always to be said.

To rehearse the commandments once on a Sunday suffices to comply with the law. A habit with some is to limit this rehearsal to the early communion and to omit it at the mid-day service. I can not but deem this a mistake. It is reasonable to claim that it is your massed miscellaneous congregation, not your chosen few of the early service, who especially need the proclamation and the iteration of the divine moral law of the ten commandments. Who shall count the wholesomeness of good result in the constant solemn recital in the ears of busy and sometimes unthoughtful people of this sacred summary of human duty towards our neighbor? I am constrained to add that in the responses to the commandments it seems to me that a more unfit part for the choir to take could not be found. The people all, and not the few of the choir, should cry aloud, "Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law."

There is a prayer for Congress, to be used during its session. Are all Clergymen careful to use it at that time? If the Church is protected and supported by the State in all her plain rights of property and privilege, and if the State evermore finds for reliance her purest and sturdiest citizenship in the soberness and righteousness and godliness of Christian believers, why should not pains be taken to manifest that the American wholesomeness of separation of Church and State does not mean severance of the unity of good will and mutual help? And the prayer for Congress faithfully used might make much in the line of such generous disclaimer.

Is the Litany in some churches used enough to escape the charge of disobedience to the prefatory rule which recites that "Morning Prayer, the Litany, and the Order for the Administration of the Lord's Supper or Holy Communion, are distinct services and may be used either separately or together; provided, that no one of these services be habitually disused?"

Dear brethren of the Clergy, our loyalty to the Church may be a mighty power for good. Let us not allow ourselves to play fast and loose with her laws, her directions, her rubrics. Edification evolved from the

depths of our subjectivity is not likely to be as good spiritual nutriment for the souls of our people as the steady providing of what the Church furnishes for them.

Much liberty in arranging services is allowed us, specially since the last change in the Prayer Book of 1892. Grateful for the freedom, let us not spoil its goodness by running riot in unauthorized ways of our own personal likings. But let us keep steady ourselves, and so help to keep our people steady in an age and a time when law and order and loyalty and obedience and steadiness are by no means among the least valuable forces to aim at and to use in efforts to do the good to humanity which we want to do.

Dear Brethren all, after our mutual counsels are over, let us go back home to work and pray and love and hope. That's the sweet spot of earth, home. And the great center force for good. And the chosen seed plot out of which grows the Church. So growing, the Church needs to take and use much of the home's sweetness and considerateness and patience and moral force. So using, the Church can reach the world's heart and lift the world's life even while fighting the world's sin.

1901.

May 28

28

29

30

31

June 1

2

4

5

6

7

9

11

Episcopal Acts.

1901.

- May 28, 29, 30. Presided in the Annual Diocesan Convention.
28. St. Louis, Cathedral, celebrated Holy Communion at the opening of the Convention. Received from Standing Committee consent to the shortening of the time of candidateship, and recommendation to be ordered priest, in behalf of Rev. W. R. Scarritt, D. D.
29. Evening, St. Louis, St. Peter's, presided at a Missionary meeting, Mr. Jas. A. Waterworth and Rev. Dr. A. S. Lloyd, D. D., the General Secretary, being the speakers.
30. St. Louis, P. M., presided at meeting of body of electors to choose three members of the Cathedral Chapter. Evening, presided at annual meeting of the St. Luke's Hospital Association. Received notice of resignation of rectorship of Grace, Jefferson City, by Rev. Geo. L. Neide, Jr., to take effect June 15.
31. St. Louis, Cathedral, celebrated Holy Communion at annual meeting of Woman's Auxiliary.
- June 1. Gave letter dimissory to West Missouri to Rev. Geo. L. Neide, Jr., presbyter. Attended meeting of committee of Church Mission House for Convalescent Women.
2. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. Augustine's, with Rev. Mr. Miller, held services and confirmed eleven. P. M., Exposition Hall, presided at celebration of "Missionary Host."
4. St. Louis, presided at commencement of Bishop Robertson Hall.
5. Cape Girardeau, Christ, with Rev. Mr. Colvin, held services and confirmed seven.
6. Crystal City, Grace, with Rev. Mr. Brittain, held services and confirmed nine.
7. Received notice from Bishop Atwill of acceptance, June 5, of letter dimissory of Rev. Geo. L. Neide, Jr. Attended meeting Diocesan Missionary Board. Licensed Fred. Armstrong to be lay-reader for St. Mark's, Portland.
9. Sunday, St. Louis, 9 A. M., Holy Communion, with Rev. Mr. Craig, celebrated Holy Communion. 11 A. M., Ascension, held services. P. M., City Hospital, held services. Evening, Holy Communion, preached.
11. St. Louis, St. James', solemnized a marriage. Received notice of ordination for me by Bishop Potter of Francis H. Richey, deacon, on June 2.

- June 12. St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion, and admitted Sister Rutger. Received notice from Bishop Nelson that the name of John W. Carter was, June 4, dropped from the list of candidates for Holy Orders of Georgia. Attended meeting of the Trustees of the Missouri Botanical Garden.
13. St. Louis, A. M., St. George's, admitted Rev. W. R. Scarritt, D. D., to the priesthood, Rev. Mr. Miller presenting, and Rev. Mr. Short preaching the sermon. P. M., Old Orchard, met and addressed the Woman's Auxiliary of the Parish. Evening, met with the Vestry of St. John's, St. Louis, in conference.
14. St. Louis, attended meeting of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. Attended meeting of the Trustees of the Theological Educational Fund. Evening, Eureka, Grace, with Rev. Mr. Potter, held services.
15. Eureka, Grace, with Rev. Mr. Potter, celebrated Holy Communion.
16. Sunday, A. M., Old Orchard, Emmanuel, with Rev. Mr. Northrop, held services and confirmed fourteen. P. M., Shrewsbury, St. Mary's, with Rev. Messrs. Collins and Northrop, held services.
17. Gave letter dimissory to Nebraska, to Rev. P. G. Davidson, presbyter.
20. This was a wonderful day for me. I was in Morris, Otsego Co., New York. Zion Church, situated there, was celebrating the 100th anniversary of its existence as a Parish, it having been founded in May, 1801. A small frame building called Harmony Church, served for the first seventeen years. In 1818 the present noble structure of stone was built. In it I preached my first sermon as its deacon pastor, on July 20, 1862. In it I was ordered priest by Bishop Horatio Potter, July 19, 1863. In it, also, my dear wife and I were married, in the early morning of September 12, 1865. On the centennial I first preached, word for word, the sermon which I had preached in the same church near thirty-nine years before, and then I added a reminiscent talk. During the day I also unveiled a tablet placed in the wall of the nave, and I laid the corner-stone of a new Parish house and made an address. Bishop Doane came and preached in the evening. The Rev. G. H. Sterling, our former pastor of Old Orchard, is now the rector of Morris and has been since he left Old Orchard. And his pastorship there is indeed a successful one. Adult baptisms and confirmations have been surprisingly numerous. I remained

June 22.

29.

July 5.

12.

13.

15.

over Sunday, and, by permission of Bishop Doane, confirmed twenty-one presented by Mr. Sterling. Centennial day fifty communicants were present at the early celebration, and two hundred and fifty at noon-day. The offerings were \$185. Mr. Sterling, in his unflagging energy, is building a large parish house for the uses of the Sunday school and the guilds, and for social purposes. The cost is estimated at \$3,000. And Mr. Sterling has already in hand for it \$2,500. I pray God's guidance and blessing upon his efficient labors. I was rejoiced in heart to find the old country Parish which I served for five years, and which is the only Parish I ever served as pastor, in so healthful and vigorous a condition. The Clergy of the Archdeaconry (a convocation) of the Susquehanna had also gathered, so that a dozen or more of our brethren were present to rejoice with us in the centennial. I spent nearly a week in Morris, and shall long remember the kindly hospitality, as of my own old home, extended to me by dear Mr. and Mrs. Sterling and Edith. Mr. Sterling and I also drove over to Cooperstown, twenty-two miles, where I confirmed nineteen. Later, I went to Cohoes, and addressed the Woman's Auxiliary in a Diocesan meeting; and to my native Parish of Trinity, Windham, where I held services, and visited my younger sister and the graves of my dear father and mother. God's great goodness has spared me to visit, once more, old scenes and friends.

- June 22. Gave consent to the election of Rt. Rev. S. C. Edsall, D. D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of Minnesota.
29. Received notice from the Bishop of Nebraska of acceptance, June 21, of letter dimissory of Rev. P. G. Davidson, presbyter.
- July 5. Admitted Alfred Pomfret to be a postulant.
12. Gave canonical consent to consecration of Rev. Wm. Frederick Taylor, D. D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of Quincy. Received notice of resignation of rectorship of St. James', Macon, by Rev. P. G. Davidson, to take effect August 1. Received notice from Bishop Garrett of removal, June 28, of name of Geo. C. Edwards from list of candidates for Holy Orders, of Dallas, at his own request, and for causes not affecting his moral character. Received notice from Bishop Whittle of deposition, June 29, of Wm. B. Perry, late deacon, of Virginia.
13. Received from examining chaplains certificate of satisfactory passing of literary examination by Alfred Pomfret, postulant.
15. Licensed Alfred Pomfret to be lay reader for Calvary, Louisiana, from July 1.

- July 23. Received from special examining chaplains certificate of satisfactory passing of literary examination by Emile S. Harper, postulant.
26. Licensed L. R. Vercoe to be lay reader for St. Augustine's, St. Louis.
- Aug. 3. Received notice from Bishop Horner of the removal of the name of Leverett S. Ropes, of Asheville, from list of candidates for deacon's orders, for causes not affecting his moral character.
16. Received notice from Bishop Leonard of removal, July 3, of name of Charles A. McNish from list of candidates for Holy Orders of Ohio.
20. Received notice from Bishop Sessums of deposition, June 27, of Frederick A. Roehl, late presbyter of Louisiana.
21. Received notice of resignation of rectorship of St. John's, St. Louis, by Rev. H. Percy Silver, taking effect August 12.
23. Licensed Thos. A. H. Burke to be lay reader for Christ, Moberly, from September 1. Received notice of election of Rev. B. S. McKenzie to the rectorship of St. James, Macon, to take effect October 1.
29. Received notice from D. F. Leavitt that he will not be able to serve as Deputy to the General Convention.
31. Gave Rev. G. Tuckerman letter dimissory to Long Island. Received notice from B. G. Chapman that he will not be able to serve as Deputy to the General Convention.
- Sept. 5. Appointed Wilbur Newberry to be a member of committee of St. Paul's, Fredericktown.
7. Appointed John A. West to be a member of the committee of Trinity, Kirksville.
9. Received notice from Bishop Whitehead of deposition, August 20, of Abraham S. R. Richards, late deacon of Pittsburg.
12. Received notice of election of Rev. A. T. Young to the rectorship of St. John's, St. Louis, to take effect September 15. Received and accepted letter dimissory of A. T. Young, presbyter, from Indiana.
13. Received notice of resignation of Rev. H. E. Bowers, LL. D., of rectorship of Holy Innocents', St. Louis, to take effect October 1.
18. Received notice from Bishop Cheshire of deposition, September 5, of Edward P. Green, late presbyter of North Carolina; and of removal, September 6, of names of Gaston Battle, Wm. B. Crittenden and Wm. T. Bost from list of candidates for Holy Orders of North Carolina.

- Sept. 19. St. Louis, Cathedral, 9:30; read part of burial service at the funeral of Sister Mary. 11 A. M., preached at the memorial service accompanying the funeral of the President.
20. Faribault, Minn., presided at the funeral service of Bishop Whipple.
21. Received notice of resignation of the rectorship of Trinity, St. Louis, by Rev. W. Bardens, to take effect September 30. Received from Standing Committee consent to appoint H. H. Denison and F. C. Thompson deputies to the coming General Convention and thereupon appointed them. Issued prescript for presenters and accused, *in re* Rev. Hugo Radau, to appear for trial at the Bishop's house, 2:30 P. M., November 1.
22. Sunday, St. Louis, Cathedral, 8 A. M., celebrated Holy Communion. 11 A. M., read part of service, the Bishop of Newcastle preaching. Evening, preached.
23. St. Louis. In the Mary E. Bofinger chapel, in the presence of Rev. Messrs. G. S. Sinclair and F. W. Cornell, presbyters, deposed Derrick Samuel Webster, presbyter, he having declared to me in writing his renunciation of the ministry of this Church.
- Oct. 2. San Francisco, Cal. Trinity, presided at the opening services of the General Convention, celebrating the Holy Communion.
3. Received notice of election of Rev. A. H. Brook, to be minister of Grace, Crystal City, to take effect December 1. Received notice from Bishop Watson of removal of name of Rev. S. S. Barber from list of candidates for priest's orders, and the name of Geo. B. Burgess from list of candidates for deacon's orders of East Carolina, both for reasons not affecting their moral character.
8. Received and accepted from Bishop Hare, letter dimissory of Rev. G. A. Chambers, presbyter, of South Dakota.
10. Received notice from Bishop Worthington, of deposition, October 3, of Joseph C. Ingersoll, late presbyter, Nebraska. Gave letter dimissory to Texas, to Rev. H. E. Bowers, LL. D., presbyter.
17. San Francisco, Trinity, presided at the closing services of the General Convention.
30. Issued license as lay-reader to P. Lawrence Parsons. Received notice of election of Rev. H. C. St. Clair, to be rector of Trinity, St. Louis, from December 1. Appointed Emil Hackenyos a member of the committee of St. Augustine's, St. Louis, in place of Wm. Collins, removed from the parish.
31. St. Louis, solemnized a marriage at the Bishop's House. Attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board. Attended meeting of Trustees of Parochial Trust Fund.

- Nov. 1. All Saints' Day, St. Louis, 7 A. M., Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. 11 A. M., Cathedral, preached and celebrated Holy Communion. Met presbyters and accused *in re* trial Rev. Hugo Radau, in the Bishop's House. Licensed Benjamin T. Kemerer to be lay-reader for St. Charles and Portland.
3. Sunday, A. M., Prairieville, St. John's, held services, baptized two adults, confirmed three and celebrated Holy Communion. There were thirty-three communicants. Evening, Clarksville, Grace, held services.
4. A. M., Clarksville, Grace, baptized an infant, confirmed two, and celebrated Holy Communion. There were eleven communicants. Evening, Louisiana, Calvary, held services, baptized an adult and an infant, and confirmed four. Mr. Alfred Pomfret, a candidate for Holy Orders, is doing excellent work in this Pike County field.
5. Palmyra, St. Paul's, 10 A. M., confirmed one. 12 M., solemnized a marriage, assisted by Rev. W. A. Hatch. Evening, with Mr. Hatch, held services and confirmed five.
6. St. Louis, solemnized a marriage.
7. Monroe, St. Jude's, with Rev. Mr. Hatch, held services and confirmed two. Appointed J. F. Davidson a member of the committee of St. Paul's, Fredericktown.
8. St. Louis, St. Stephen's, celebrated the Holy Communion, and confirmed one, for Holy Trinity, Thayer. Attended meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary. Received notice from Bishop Vincent of deposition, November 4, of Daniel W. Wright, late presbyter of Southern Ohio. Received notice from the Bishop of Texas, of acceptance, November 4, of letter dimissory of Rev. Herbert E. Bowers, prebyter. Received notice of election of Rev. G. A. Ottman, to be rector of Holy Innocents', St. Louis, and minister of Christ, Affton, to take effect December 16.
10. Sunday, Macon, St. James', A. M. and evening, with Rev. Mr. McKenzie, held services.
11. Bevier, St. George's, with Rev. Mr. McKenzie, held services.
12. Received and accepted letter dimissory, of date September 18, Rev. B. S. McKenzie, of Dallas. Received notice of appointment of Rev. B. S. McKenzie, to be minister of St. George's, Bevier.
13. Evening, St. Louis, St. Augustine's, with Rev. Mr. Miller, held services. Attended meeting of Church Mission House for Convalescent Women. Attended meeting of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.

- Nov. 14. St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. Received notice from Bishop Gillespie, of deposition, October 18, of H. Eugene Griggs, late presbyter, of Western Michigan; and from Bishop Whittle, of deposition, November 4, of R. R. Nugent, late presbyter, of Virginia, for causes not affecting his moral character.
15. Admitted Benjamin T. Kemerer, postulant.
17. Sunday A. M., Nadine, 10 A. M., baptized a child. 11 A. M., in the Baptist Church, held services. Evening, Farber, in the Presbyterian church, held services.
18. St. Louis, in St. John's Methodist Episcopal Church, assisted in a marriage. Received from Standing Committee certificate of commendation, as of date, July 10, of Alfred Pomfret to be admitted candidate for Holy Orders. Admitted, as of date, July 10, Alfred Pomfret to be candidate for priest's orders. Received from Standing Committee, recommendation of Rev. F. H. Richey to be ordered priest.
19. Mexico, St. Paul's, with Rev. Mr. Deane, held services and confirmed ten.
20. St. Louis, Holy Communion, assisted in a marriage.
21. Moberly, Christ, with Mr. Burke, held services and confirmed two. Mr. Thomas A. H. Burke, candidate for priest's orders, is doing excellent and acceptable work in charge of Moberly.
22. Hannibal, Trinity, attended meeting of Hannibal Convocation, and preached.
24. Sunday, Montgomery, Holy Comforter, A. M., held services and celebrated Holy Communion with ten communicants. Evening with Rev. Mr. Deane, held services and confirmed one.
25. St. Charles, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Dooris and Mr. Kemerer, held services and confirmed one. Received notice of resignation, by Rev. Mr. Dooris, of charge of Trinity, St. Charles.
26. Ironton, St. Paul's, with Rev. Mr. Waterman, held services and baptized an infant. Received notice of election of Rev. H. W. Robinson, to be minister of Holy Cross, Poplar Bluff, from December 1. Licensed Henry Horwell to be lay-reader. Licensed B. S. Nixon lay-reader for Poplar Bluff.
28. Thanksgiving Day, St. Louis, Cathedral, 10:30 A. M., solemnized a marriage in the chapel. 10:45 A. M., confirmed two, one being from St. James', St. Louis. 11 A. M., preached.
29. St. James', Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Weddell, held services, and confirmed three. Appointed Rev. W. P. Du Bose, D. D., and Rev. W. H. Du Bose, special examining chaplains to conduct canonical examinations of Walter Mitchell, candidate for priest's orders.

- Dec. 1. Sunday, Cuba, St. Andrew's, A. M. and evening, held services, baptized an adult and confirmed three.
2. Rolla, Christ, with Rev. Mr. Weddell, held services and confirmed two.
3. Received from special examining chaplains, certificate of satisfactory passing of second canonical examination by Chas. F. Blaisdell, candidate for priest's orders. Gave dispensation with a knowledge of the Hebrew language to Emile S. Harper, postulant. Presided in proceedings in the trial of Rev. Hugo Radau.
4. Kansas City, Grace, presided at services for the consecration of Rev. Cameron Mann, D. D., to be Missionary Bishop of North Dakota.
6. Bonne Terre, held services in the Congregational Church.
8. Sunday, De Soto, Trinity, A. M. and evening, with Rev. Mr. Brittain, held services and confirmed ten (one being for Iron-ton). P. M., addressed the Young Men's Christian Association.
9. Crystal City, Grace, with Rev. Mr. Brook, held services. Received and accepted from Marquette, letter dimissory of Rev. Arthur H. Brook.
10. St. Louis, Cathedral, confirmed one. Admitted William Cochran to be postulant. Licensed William Cochran and Dr. W. A. Smith to be lay-readers for the Cathedral. Presided at trial of Rev. H. Radau.
11. St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. Attended annual meeting of association of Church Mission House for Convalescent Women. Attended meeting of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.
12. Fredericktown, in the Methodist Church, with Rev. Mr. Brittain, held services and baptized a child.
13. A. M., Fredericktown, at Judge Holladay's house, with Rev. Mr. Brittain, celebrated Holy Communion, and confirmed one. Evening, Jackson, in the Methodist church, held services.
15. Sunday, Cape Girardeau, Christ, A. M. and evening, with Rev. Mr. Colvin, held services and confirmed eight. Appointed to be the committee of Christ, Cape Girardeau, H. W. Bridges (W.), Miss Amy H. Kummel (S. and T.), L. S. Joseph, Rudolph Bahn, Walter Trickey, John Wilson.
17. St. Louis, Bishop's House, solemnized a marriage. Met with committee of Children's Home Society of Missouri. Attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board. Met with committee of the Diocese appointed to keep in touch with the Board of Managers of General Missions.

- Dec. 18. St. Louis, A. M., Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, ordered Rev. F. H. Richey, priest. P. M., confirmed one, in private, for Mt. Calvary. Licensed S. Ed. Smith, and G. M. Cadogan to be lay-readers for St. James', Macon. Received notice of resignation, December 9, of Rev. Dr. W. R. Scarritt, as assistant minister of St. George's, St. Louis. Attended meeting of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.
20. A. M., La Plata, in the Presbyterian Church, held services and confirmed one. Evening, Glenwood, in the Methodist Church, held services.
21. Received notice from Bishop Davies of deposition, December 15, of Ernest W. Hunt, late presbyter of Michigan, at his own request and for reasons not affecting his moral character.
22. Kirksville, Trinity, A. M. and P. M., with Rev. Mr. McBride, held services.
23. Accepted letter dimissory, from Georgia, of Rev. G. A. Ottmann, presbyter. Declared St. John's, Washington, to be an organized mission, and appointed to be its committee Geo. H. Pike (W.), J. O. Strutz (S.), H. J. Minhinnick (T.). Licensed Geo. H. Pike to be lay-reader for Washington.
24. Gave canonical consent to consecration of Rev. Frederick Burgess, D. D., to be Bishop of Long Island.
25. Christmas, St. Louis, Cathedral, preached, and celebrated Holy Communion.
26. Attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board.
27. Edina, in the Methodist Church, held services.
28. Canton, St. Peter's, baptized an adult. Received notice from Bishop Hall, of deposition, December 23, of John D. Ewing, late presbyter of Vermont.
29. Canton, St. Peter's, A. M. and evening, with Rev. Mr. Berry, held services, baptized two children, and confirmed four.
30. Received notice of resignation of Rev. T. A. Waterman, as minister of St. Paul's, Ironton, to take effect January 1, 1902.
- 1902.
- Jan. 1. Ingleside, solemnized a marriage.
2. Received from Bishop Atwill, letter dimissory from West Missouri, of Rev. J. M. McBride, given as of date September 1, 1901, and accepted of date September 2, 1901. Received from examining chaplains certificate of satisfactory passing of literary examination, in lieu of diploma, by William Cochran, postulant. Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter. Met with committee of the Diocese, appointed to keep in touch with the Board of Managers of General Missions.

- Jan. 5. Sunday, St. Louis, 8 A. M., St. George's, celebrated Holy Communion, on the occasion of the thirtieth anniversary of the rectorship of Rev. Dr. Holland. 11 A. M., Cathedral, celebrated Holy Communion, and preached. Evening, St. James', preached, and confirmed seventeen.
6. Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.
7. Met with committee of Children's Home Society of Missouri. Presided at proceedings in the trial of Rev. H. Radau.
8. St. Louis, celebrated Holy Communion at Bishop Robertson Hall. Attended meeting of executive committee of Church Mission House for Convalescent Women. Attended meeting of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.
9. St. Louis, St. Stephen's, confirmed one.
10. Received from Standing Committee recommendation to be admitted candidate for holy orders in behalf (1) of Emile Sherwood Harper, as of date July 10, 1901, and (2) of William Cochran; and recommendation that the request of Wm. Cochran that a knowledge of the Latin and Greek and Hebrew languages in his case be dispensed with. Granted dispensation from knowledge of Latin and Greek and Hebrew to Wm. Cochran. Admitted E. S. Harper, candidate for priest's orders, as of date July 10, 1901. Admitted Wm. Cochran, candidate for priest's orders. Presided at proceedings in the trial of Rev. H. Radau.
11. St. Louis, Cathedral, 12:30 P. M., assisted in a marriage service. 4 P. M., Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, confirmed one. Pronounced deposition of Hugo Radau, late presbyter.
12. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, preached. Evening, St. Paul's, with Rev. Mr. Richey held services and confirmed three.
13. Received from Standing Committee, recommendation for Thomas Andrew Haughton Burke, to be ordered deacon.
14. Met with the committee appointed by the Diocesan Convention to consider and take action about the debt upon Bishop Robertson Hall.
16. Met with the Vestry of St. Andrew's, St. Louis, in conference.
17. Met with the "Bishop Robertson Hall" committee.
19. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Holy Communion, preached. P. M., St. Stephen's, addressed the Sunday School. Evening, Grace, preached.
21. Appointed to be the committee for Grace, Crystal City, Frederick Butler (W.), Wm. M. Brown (S. and T.), Frederick Wakefield, Chas. Haughton, Wm. Kemp, N. Jay, R. C. Berry, John Burton, Robert Frost, Richard Dixon, Robert Kempster, John Stamps, Louis Phillippi.

- Jan. 22. Attended meeting of Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.
Attended meeting of Trustees of Theological Education Fund.
23. St. Louis, met in conference with St. Mary's Home Association.
Met in conference with All Saints' Vestry.
26. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. George's, preached. 3 P. M., baptized an infant at the Bishop's house. 4 P. M., Holy Communion, confirmed two. Evening, St. Philip's, preached, and confirmed two.
27. St. Louis, Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, baptized an infant. Received notice of election of Rev. James Noble to be rector of Grace, Jefferson City, to take effect February 1.
30. Received and accepted letter dimissory from Diocese of Mississippi in favor of Rev. Herbert W. Robinson, presbyter.
31. St. Louis, Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, celebrated Holy Communion at meeting of Woman's Auxiliary. Received and accepted letter dimissory of Rev. James Noble, presbyter, from Diocese of Texas. Gave letter dimissory to the Diocese of New York, in favor of Rev. G. Tuckerman, presbyter, the letter dimissory, of date August 31, to the Diocese of Long Island not having been presented and accepted.
- Feb. 1. Received notice of appointment of Rev. J. C. Quinn, D. D., to charge of Advent Mission, St. Louis.
2. Sunday, St. Louis, 10:30 A. M., Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, with Rev. C. M. Davis, held service of benediction of organ and lectern given by Capt. J. N. Bofinger. 11 A. M., Cathedral, preached and celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., St. James', addressed the Sunday School at a missionary service.
3. A. M., St. Louis, Cathedral, with Rev. Mr. Davis, read burial service at the funeral of Mrs. Margaret A. E. McLure. Evening, Macon, St. James', preached, at the meeting of the Hannibal Convocation.
4. Macon, St. James', with Rev. Mr. Hatch, celebrated Holy Communion.
5. De Soto, Trinity, A. M., made an address at the meeting of the Southern Convocation. P. M., made an address. Evening, preached.
6. St. Louis, Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, admitted Thomas A. H. Burke to deacon's orders, Rev. Mr. Miller presenting and Rev. Mr. Sinclair preaching. P. M., attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board. Evening, St. Mark's, presided at meeting of Sunday School Institute.
7. Attended meeting of committee of Children's Home Society.
8. Appointed Rev. Thos. A. H. Burke to be minister of Christ,
• Moberly.

- Feb. 9. Sunday, Hannibal, A. M. and P. M., with Rev. Mr. Little, held services and confirmed fifteen. The morning offerings were towards the \$100.00 of Hannibal's apportionment for General Missions. I was greatly cheered by the assurance from the Young Men's Club, that the whole \$100.00 would be made up.
10. Portland, St. Mark's, held services. The offerings were for General Missions, and met the apportionment to Portland.
11. Portland, St. Mark's, held services, baptized an adult, confirmed six, and celebrated Holy Communion. Mr. B. T. Kemerer, postulant, living at St. Charles, looks after Portland, under the supervision of Rev. Mr. Duckworth, and he seems to be doing most faithful and efficient work.
12. Ash Wednesday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, read part of service. P. M., addressed the down-town noonday Lenten meeting. Attended meeting of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden. Met with Executive Committee of Church Mission Home for Convalescent Women. Received notice from Bishop Satterlee, of deposition, at his own request, February 1, of Frank H. Barton, late presbyter of Washington. 5 P. M., St. Mark's, made an address. Evening, All Saints', with Rev. Mr. Mason, held services. At this service, offering and pledges for General Missions were made, and I have good hope that the full apportionment to All Saints of \$30.00 will be met.
13. St. Louis, A. M., Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. Evening, St. James', made an address.
14. St. Louis, Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, made an address.
16. Jefferson City, A. M. and evening, with Rev. Jas. Noble, held services and confirmed six. The new rector has just taken the helm. All promises well. The people have been unusually steadfast, united and zealous, during the vacancy in the rectorship. The morning offerings and pledges were for General Missions. Here, also, I have reason to believe the full apportionment of \$35.00 will be made up.
17. Gave letter dimissory to Georgia in behalf of Rev. G. A. Ottmann, presbyter. Received notice of resignation of rectorship of Holy Innocents', St. Louis, by Rev. G. A. Ottmann, to take effect February 21. Much to our sorrow, ailings in the throat have obliged Mr. Ottmann to withdraw to a Southern clime.
18. Attended meeting of Children's Home Society of Missouri. Attended meeting of Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association.
19. St. Louis, St. Mark's, made an address.
20. St. Louis, evening, St. James', made an address. Received notice from the Bishop of New York, of acceptance, February 18, of letter dimissory of Rev. G. Tuckerman, presbyter.

- Feb. 21. St. Louis, Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, made an address.
23. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. Peter's, assisted in the annual Church service of the Sons of the Revolution, Rev. Mr. Short preaching. P. M., Epiphany, with Rev. Mr. Brennan and Rev. Mr. Miller, held services at the opening of the new church. Under the guidance and care of Mr. Brennan and the people of St. Mark's, and with the help of generous givers generally, Epiphany now has a church home of its own, of brick, neat and suitable, costing \$2,400.00, half of which is paid, and the other half money borrowed on a mortgage. Evening, St. John's with Rev. Mr. Young, held services and confirmed ten. I was much pleased with the evidence of vitality and energy evident in St. John's. The offerings were for General Missions. With all the blessed missionary work which St. John's has on her hands and right round about her, if she can meet her apportionment of \$75.00, it would indeed make us all glad and proud.
24. Received notice from Bishop Whitaker, of deposition, November 4, 1901, of Robert W. Bowman, late deacon of Pennsylvania, at his own request, and for causes not affecting his moral character. Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.
25. Attended meeting of Committee of Children's Home Society of Missouri.
26. St. Louis, St. Mark's, made an address.
27. St. Louis, evening, St. James', made an address. Attended meeting of Giving Tuesday Association of St. Luke's Hospital. Received notice from Bishop Leonard, of deposition, at his own request, February 24, of William D. Scott, late presbyter of Salt Lake. Appointed Rev. Leslie E. Learned and Rev. Rudolph M. Binder to be special examining chaplains to conduct canonical examination of Charles F. Blaisdell, candidate for priest's orders.
28. St. Louis, Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, held services and made an address.
- Mar. 1. Received from Standing Committee, recommendation of Rev. Thomas A. H. Burke to be ordered priest; and consented to shortening the period of his candidateship. Received notice of acceptance, February 21, of letter dimissory of Rev. G. A. Ottmann. Received notice from Bishop Anderson of deposition, February 17, of Donald D. Donnan, late deacon of Chicago.
2. Sunday, Ferguson, St. Stephen's, A. M. and evening, with Rev. Mr. Davis, held services.

- Mar. 4-7. Toledo, Ohio, to conduct noonday Lenten services and to hold confirmation for Bishop Leonard, who is absent in Europe, visiting our American churches there. I confirmed fifty-four persons.
8. Gave canonical consent to the ordination and consecration of Rev. Alexander Hamilton Vinton, D. D., to be Bishop of Western Massachusetts. Declared St. Chrysostom's Mission, St. Louis, to be de-organized and terminated.
 9. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, with Rev. Messrs. Davis, Smith and Sinclair, held service and confirmed forty-one. Evening, St. Matthew's, with Rev. Messrs. Collins and Miller, held services and confirmed four.
 10. Received notice of resignation by Rev. R. E. Lee Craig of the rectorship of Holy Communion, St. Louis, to take effect March 31. Gave canonical consent to the ordination and consecration of Rev. Chas. Sanford Olmsted, D. D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of Colorado. Received certificate from special examining chaplains of satisfactory passing of third canonical examination by Charles F. Blaisdell, candidate for priest's orders. Licensed C. de Peyster Field to be lay reader.
 11. St. Louis, Cathedral, celebrated Holy Communion and read evening prayer, assisting Bishop Dudley, who conducted a "Quiet Day."
 12. St. Louis, A. M., Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., St. Mark's, made an address. Met with the Executive Committee of the Church Mission House for Convalescent Women. Attended meeting of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.
 13. St. Louis, St. James', made an address. Received notice from Bishop Hall of removal of name of Charles W. Rider from list of candidates for holy orders of South Dakota.
 14. St. Louis, Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, made an address. Received notice of resignation by Rev. W. A. Hatch of rectorship of St. Jude's, Monroe, to take effect April 1. Received notice of election of Mr. Walter Mitchell to be minister of St. Jude's, Monroe, after he shall have been ordered deacon, and on July 1.
 16. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., St. Paul's, with Rev. Mr. Richey, held services and confirmed six. Evening, St. James', with Rev. Mr. Duckworth, held services and confirmed ten.
 17. Moberly, Christ, with Rev. Mr. Burke, held services and confirmed six.

- Mar. 18. A. M., Moberly, Christ, with Rev. Mr. Burke, celebrated Holy Communion. There were thirty-seven communicants. Appointed Rev. E. P. Little to be Dean of the Hannibal Convocation. Evening, St. Louis, addressed the Young Woman's Club at Schuyler Memorial House.
19. St. Louis, A. M., confirmed one in private, sick, for All Saints'. P. M., St. Mark's, made an address. Received notice from Bishop Gibson that on March 13 the name of Robert B. Robeley had been removed from list of candidates for holy orders of Virginia.
20. St. Louis, St. James', made an address.
21. St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, assisted in the service at the funeral of Mr. Henry Hitchcock. P. M., Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, held services and confirmed two. Received notice of election of Rev. Henry B. Smith to be assistant minister of Grace, Kirkwood, to take effect April 16.
22. Received notice of election of Rev. W. A. Hatch to be rector of Holy Innocents', St. Louis, to take effect April 1. Received notice from Bishop Lawrence of deposition, March 10, of Alfred B. Nichols, late presbyter of Massachusetts, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character. Gave canonical consent to the ordination and consecration of Rev. Alexander Mackay-Smith, D. D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of Pennsylvania.
23. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Grace, with Rev. Dr. Ingraham, held services and confirmed seventeen. P. M., St. Thomas', with Rev. J. H. Cloud, held services and confirmed nine. Evening, Mt. Calvary, with Revs. Messrs. Fauntleroy and Woods, held services and confirmed twenty-six.
24. St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, assisted in the service at the funeral of Mr. John R. Triplett. In the death of this most faithful servant the Diocese and the Bishop have sustained a severe and sad blow. P. M., addressed the down-town Lenten meeting.
25. St. Louis, addressed the down-town Lenten meeting. Appointed Rev. Wm. P. Du Bose, D. D., and Rev. Arthur R. Gray to be special examining chaplains to conduct the canonical examinations of Halsey Werlein, Jr., candidate for priest's orders. Appointed W. C. Kemp to be lay reader for St. Paul's, Palmyra.
26. St. Louis, 12:05 P. M., addressed the down-town Lenten meeting. 5 P. M., St. Mark's, made an address. Evening, St. Stephen's, with Rev. Mr. Mizner, held services and confirmed fourteen.

- Mar. 27. Maundy Thursday, St. Louis, P. M., addressed down-town Lenten meeting. Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter. Evening, St. Mark's, celebrated Holy Communion and confirmed fourteen.
28. Good Friday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, assisted in the services. P. M., addressed the down-town Lenten meeting. Evening, Monroe, St. Jude's, with Rev. Mr. Hatch, held services and confirmed six.
29. St. Louis, 12:05 P. M., addressed the down-town Lenten meeting. 5 P. M., St. Mark's, baptized two infants.
30. Easter Day, St. Louis, 9:30 A. M., Orphans' Home, held services. 11 A. M., Cathedral, preached and celebrated Holy Communion. Evening, All Saints', with Rev. Mr. Mason, held services and confirmed seventeen.
31. Attended annual meeting of Cathedral Parish. Met with the congregation of the Church of the Holy Communion.
- April 1. Presided at annual meeting of the Orphans' Home Association.
2. De Soto, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Brittain, held services and confirmed seven.
3. A. M., De Soto, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. Brittain, celebrated Holy Communion, Evening, Crystal City, Grace, with Rev. Mr. Brook, held services and confirmed two.
4. St. Louis, attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board. Evening, St. Charles, Trinity, held services and confirmed five, presented by Mr. Kemerer, the lay reader in charge. Appointed to be the committee of St. Thomas', St. Louis: Alexander Wright (W.), Miss Pearl Herdman (S. and T.), F. W. A. Hammer, A. B. Miller, H. J. Rodenberger, Miss Annie M. Roper, Miss Emma Schum.
6. St. Louis, A. M., St. George's, with Rev. Dr. Holland, held services and confirmed twenty. Evening, St. Andrew's, with Rev. Mr. Dooris, held services and confirmed nine.
7. Poplar Bluff, Holy Cross, with Rev. Mr. Robinson, held services and confirmed three. Licensed Chas. P. Wiegand to be lay reader for St. Andrew's, St. Louis.
9. Thayer, Holy Trinity, A. M., with Rev. Messrs. Neville, Brittain and Robinson, held services and consecrated the new church. Evening, held services and confirmed four, presented by Rev. Mr. Neville. The pastor and people at Thayer have, under God's blessing, succeeded wonderfully in erecting and paying for one of the very prettiest churches in the Diocese, at a cost of about \$2,500. The next day I ran over into Bishop Atwill's Diocese at West Plains, and confirmed two for him. Rev. Mr. Neville is pastor here also.

- April 11. Grandin, in the Congregational Church, held services.
12. Grandin, in the Congregational Church, celebrated Holy Communion, eight communicants.
13. Sunday, A. M., St. Peter's, with Rev. Mr. Short and Rev. Dr. Scarritt, held services and confirmed sixteen. P. M., Epiphany, with Rev. Mr. Brennan, held services and confirmed twelve. Evening, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. St. Clair, held services and confirmed six.
14. A. M., St. Louis, Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. P. M., Ferguson, St. Stephen's, read part of the burial service at the funeral of Rev. Chas. G. Davis. For thirty years and more he had been at my side in the church militant, faithful, loyal, loving, loved. His death touches my heart with a sad sense of personal loss. Received notice of election of Rev. W. R. Scarritt, D. D., to be assistant minister of St. Peter's, St. Louis. Licensed E. C. Simmons to be lay reader for Holy Communion, St. Louis.
- From the 15th to the 18th I was absent in attendance upon the special meeting of the House of Bishops in Cincinnati.
19. Appointed to be the committee of St. Peter's, Canton: W. H. Beach (W.), F. W. Benbow (S. and T.), Chas. Gorrell, W. S. Page, V. P. Agee, Wallie Patee, J. H. Kendrick.
20. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Holy Communion, with Rev. G. S. Sinclair, held service and confirmed seventeen. P. M., Jennings, in the Union Church, held services and confirmed three. Mr. Charles Sparks, a most faithful lay reader, and the superintendent of the Union Sunday School, had prepared these three for confirmation. Evening, St. Philip's, St. Louis, with Rev. Mr. Elmer, held services and confirmed seven.
21. Appointed Rev. J. R. Winchester, D. D., to be an examining chaplain of the Diocese.
22. Sullivan, in the Presbyterian Church, with Rev. Mr. Weddell, held services and confirmed four, one of them being for St. Andrew's, Cuba.
24. Received notice of appointment of Rev. E. Duckworth to be chaplain of St. Luke's Hospital, in place of Rev. H. C. St. Clair, resigned.
25. Kirksville, Trinity, with Rev. Mr. McBride, held services and confirmed five. Appointed to be the committee of Trinity, Kirksville: S. S. Evans (W.), James Goodwin (S.), A. B. Vance (T.), H. A. Kellogg, John A. West, Jay McClendin, J. L. Breitmann, L. I. Knapp.

- April 27. Sunday, Columbia, Calvary, A. M. and evening, with Rev. Mr. Horton, held services and confirmed eleven.
From the 28th to May 2, I was absent in Denver, where, on May 1, I presided at the consecration of the new Bishop of Colorado.
30. Declined to give consent to the consecration of three Bishops for the Mexican Episcopal Church.
- May 4. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Redeemer, with Rev. Mr. Trotman, held services and confirmed nine. P. M., assisted Rev. Dr. Winchester in the burial service, at the funeral of Mrs. Mary A. Collins. Evening, Holy Innocents', with Rev. Mr. Hatch, held services and confirmed one.
5. St. Louis, attended annual meeting of "Episcopal Residence" corporation. Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.
6. Affton, Christ, with Rev. Mr. Hatch, held services.
7. St. Louis, St. Luke's Chapel, presided at the exercises attending graduation of the class of trained nurses of St. Luke's hospital.
8. Ascension Day, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, assisted in services. P. M., Bethesda Home, confirmed one, sick, for Church of the Ascension. Attended meeting of Board of Directors of Children's Home Society of Missouri.
9. Attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board.
11. Sunday, St. Louis, A. M., Ascension, with Rev. Drs. Winchester and Quinn, held services and confirmed thirty, ten of them being for Advent Mission. P. M., Advent, with Rev. Dr. Quinn, held services. Evening, St. Augustine's, with Rev. Mr. Miller, held services and confirmed twelve.
13. Received from Standing Committee recommendations of Walter Mitchell and Chas. F. Blaisdell, to be ordered Deacons. With advice and consent of the Standing Committee, gave consent for the Vestry of the Church of the Redeemer, St. Louis, to sell their Church.
14. St. Louis, A. M., Bishop Robertson Hall, celebrated Holy Communion. Attended meeting of Executive Committee of Church Mission House for Convalescent Women. Attended meeting of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden. Evening, Mary E. Bofinger Chapel, with Rev. Messrs. Davis and Smith, held services and confirmed three.
18. Whitsunday, St. Louis, A. M., Cathedral, assisted in the services, Bishop Kinsolving, of Texas, preaching the "Flower Sermon." Evening, Good Shepherd, with Rev. Mr. Newton, held services and confirmed fifteen, one of them being for the Church of the Redeemer.

- May 19.** St. Louis, St. James' Memorial, ordained to the diaconate Charles F. Blaisdell, and to the priesthood Rev. T. A. H. Burke, Rev. Messrs. Dooris and Hatch respectively presenting, and Rev. Mr. Duckworth preaching. Received notice of election of Rev. Chas. F. Blaisdell to be minister in charge of Holy Communion, St. Louis. Attended meeting of Board of Directors of Children's Home Society of Missouri.
21. Attended meeting of Trustees of Aged and Infirm, Clergy Fund. Attended meeting of Trustees of Theological Education Fund.
22. Received notice from Bishop Whitaker of depositions, March 28, of Alvah W. Doran and of George N. Holcombe, late presbyters of Pennsylvania, at their own request, and for causes not affecting their moral character. Evening, Schuyler Memorial House, addressed the "Girls' Friendly."
23. Appointed to be Committee of Holy Trinity, Thayer; Louis Garrett (W. and T.), W. W. Marsh (S.), Dr. Dempsey, T. Powell, Robert Collett, Jas. Lewis, Henry Viggers.
25. Sunday, Kirkwood, Grace, A. M. and P. M., with Rev. Messrs. Potter and H. B. Smith, held services and confirmed nineteen.
26. St. Louis, Schuyler Memorial House, presided at a mass meeting of men under the auspices of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

- 1899—May 20. Walter Mitchell.
- 1900—June 19. Chas. F. Blaisdell.
Jan. 8. Halsey Werlein, Jr.
- 1901—Mar. 28. J. C. Ingram.
July 10. Alfred Pomfret.
July 10. Emile Sherwood Harper.
- 1902—Jan. 10. William Cochran.

POSTULANTS.

- 1899—Sept. 19. J. L. G. Meyer.
- 1900—April 4. P. L. Parsons.
- 1901—Nov. 15. Benj. T. Kemerer.

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

- Rev. G. D. B. Miller.
Rev. Allen K. Smith.
Rev. J. R. Winchester, D. D.

DEANS OF CONVOCATION.

Southern Convocation, Rev. Leslie F. Potter.
Hannibal Convocation, Rev. Edward P. Little.

ORDINATIONS TO DIACONATE.

1901—June 2. Francis H. Richey, by Bishop Potter.
1902—Feb. 6. Thomas A. H. Burke.
May 19. Charles F. Blaisdell.

ORDINATIONS TO PRIESTHOOD.

1901—June 13. Rev. Wm. Russell Scarritt, D. D.
Dec. 18. Rev. Francis H. Richey.
1902—May 19. Rev. Thomas A. H. Burke.

CANONICAL CONSENT TO CONSECRATION OF BISHOP.

1901—July 12. Rev. William Frederick Taylor, to be Bishop Coadjutor of Quincy.
Dec. 24. Rev. Frederick Burgess, D. D., to be Bishop of Long Island.
1902—Mar. 8. Rev. Alexander Hamilton Vinton, D. D., to be Bishop of Western Massachusetts.
Mar. 10. Rev. Charles Sanford Olmsted, D. D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of Colorado.
Mar. 27. Rev. Alexander Mackay-Smith, D. D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of Pennsylvania.

TRANSLATION.

1901—June 22. Rt. Rev. Samuel C. Edsall, D. D., from North Dakota, to be Bishop Coadjutor of Minnesota.

CLERGYMEN RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

1901—May 15. Rev. H. Percy Silver, Presbyter, Nebraska.
Sept. 2. Rev. J. M. McBride, Presbyter, West Missouri.
Sept. 12. Rev. Annesley T. Young, Presbyter, Indiana.
Oct. 8. Rev. G. A. Chambers, Presbyter, South Dakota.
Nov. 12. Rev. B. S. McKenzie, Presbyter, Dallas.
Dec. 9. Rev. Arthur H. Brook, Presbyter, Marquette.
Dec. 23. Rev. G. A. Ottmann, Presbyter, Georgia.
1902—Jan. 30. Rev. Herbert W. Robinson, Presbyter, Mississippi.
Jan. 31. Rev. James Noble, Presbyter, Texas.

CLERGYMEN DISMISSED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

- 1901—June 1. Rev. Geo. L. Neide, Jr., Presbyter, to West Missouri.
 June 17. Rev. P. G. Davidson, Presbyter, to Nebraska.
 Oct. 10. Rev. H. E. Bowers, Presbyter, to Texas.
 1902—Jan. 31. Rev. G. Tuckerman, Presbyter, to New York.
 Feb. 17. Rev. G. A. Ottmann, Presbyter, to Georgia.

ELECTION OF CLERGY TO PARISHES.

- 1901—Aug. 23. Rev. B. S. McKenzie, Rector, St. James', Macon.
 Sept. 12. Rev. A. T. Young, Rector, St. John's, St. Louis.
 Oct. 3. Rev. A. H. Brook, Minister, Grace, Crystal City.
 Oct. 30. Rev. H. C. St. Clair, Rector, Trinity, St. Louis.
 Nov. 4. Rev. G. A. Ottmann, Rector, Holy Innocents', St. Louis.
 Nov. 12. Rev. B. S. McKenzie, Minister, St. George's, Bevier.
 Nov. 26. Rev. H. W. Robinson, Minister, Holy Cross, Poplar Bluff.
 1902. Jan. 27. Rev. James Noble, Rector, Grace, Jefferson City.
 Feb. 1. Rev. J. C. Quinn, D. D., Minister, Advent, St. Louis.
 Feb. 8. Rev. T. A. H. Burke, Minister, Christ, Moberly.
 Mar. 21. Rev. Henry B. Smith, Assistant Minister, Grace, Kirk-
 wood.
 Mar. 22. Rev. W. A. Hatch, Rector, Holy Innocents', St. Louis.
 April 14. Rev. Wm. R. Scarritt, D. D., Assistant Minister, St.
 Peter's, St. Louis.
 May 19. Rev. Charles F. Blaisdell, Holy Communion, St. Louis.

RESIGNATION OF PARISHES.

- 1901—May 30. Rev. G. L. Neide, Jr., Jefferson City.
 July 12. Rev. P. G. Davidson, St. James', Macon.
 Aug. 21. Rev. H. Percy Silver, St. John's, St. Louis.
 Sept. 13. Rev. H. E. Bowers, Holy Innocents', St. Louis.
 Sept. 21. Rev. Wm. Bardens, Trinity, St. Louis.
 Nov. 25. Rev. J. A. Dooris, Trinity, St. Charles.
 Dec. 18. Rev. W. R. Scarritt, D. D., Assistant Minister, St.
 George's, St. Louis.
 Dec. 30. Rev. T. A. Waterman, St. Paul's, Ironton.
 1902—Feb. 17. Rev. G. A. Ottmann, Holy Innocents', St. Louis.
 Mar. 10. Rev. R. E. L. Craig, Holy Communion, St. Louis.
 Mar. 14. Rev. W. A. Hatch, St. Jude's, Monroe.

CLERGYMEN DIED.

- 1901—Oct. 17. Rev. William Bardens.
 1902—April 12. Rev. Charles Girard Davis.

DEPOSITIONS.

- 1901—Sept. 23. Derrick Samuel Webster.
 1902—Jan. 11. Hugo Radau.

CHURCH CONSECRATED.

- 1902—April 9. Holy Trinity, Thayer.

Notice has been received of the deposition of the following named clergymen:

- 1901—July 12. Wm. B. Perry, Deacon, Virginia.
 Aug. 20. Frederick A. Roehl, Presbyter, Louisiana.
 Sept. 9. Abraham S. R. Richards, Deacon, Pittsburgh.
 Sept. 18. Edward P. Green, Presbyter, North Carolina.
 Oct. 10. Joseph C. Ingersoll, Presbyter, Nebraska.
 Nov. 4. Daniel W. Wright, Presbyter, Southern Ohio.
 Nov. 14. H. Eugene Griggs, Presbyter, Western Michigan.
 Nov. 14. R. R. Nugent, Presbyter, Virginia.
 Dec. 21. Ernest W. Hunt, Presbyter, Michigan.
 Dec. 28. John D. Ewing, Presbyter, Vermont.
 1902—Feb. 12. Frank H. Barton, Presbyter, Washington.
 Feb. 24. Robert W. Bowman, Deacon, Pennsylvania.
 Feb. 27. Wm. D. Scott, Presbyter, Salt Lake.
 Mar. 1. Donald D. Donnan, Deacon, Chicago.
 Mar. 22. Alfred B. Nichols, Presbyter, Massachusetts.
 May 22. Alva W. Doran, Presbyter, Pennsylvania.
 May 22. George N. Holcombe, Presbyter, Pennsylvania.

LAY READERS.

- 1899—May 22. Albert Burgess.....All Saints', St. Louis.
 May 28. Henry H. Denison.....Mt. Calvary, St. Louis.
 1890—April 4. John B. Vashon.....All Saints', St. Louis.
 May 15. John W. Davis.....Clarksville.
 Nov. 29. Eugene Mosby.....St. Augustine's, St. Louis.
 1891—Mar. 9. J. W. Taylor.....St. Matthew's, St. Louis.
 1892—June 24. D. M. Grissom.....Kirkwood.
 June 24. H. W. Hough.....Kirkwood.
 1893—Jan. 3. W. E. S. Jarrett.....St. Louis.
 Jan. 3. Wm. H. Hawkin.....St. Louis.
 June 20. A. B. Ambler.....Kirkwood.
 Nov. 2. Henry L. Chase.....St. Louis.
 1894—June 1. W. M. Jenkins.....Old Orchard.
 Oct. 12. E. C. Simmons.....St. Louis.
 1895—June 25. Harvey H. Cribbs.....St. Charles.

SIXTY-THIRD CONVENTION.

- 1896—Feb. 28. James Fetherstonh..... St. Louis.
 Feb. 28. C. T. Allen..... Mexico.
 Mar. 14. James A. Waterworth..... St. Louis.
 April 23. Arthur I. Keymer..... St. Louis.
 May 18. G. O. Cuppaidge..... Moberly.
 Nov. 3. George R. Robinson, Jr..... St. Louis.
 1897—Feb. 19. S. W. Russell..... St. Louis.
 1898—May 26. J. R. Mosby..... Holy Communion, St. Louis.
 June 6. F. H. Below..... Old Orchard.
 1899—April 3. Edwin Freegard..... St. Philip's, St. Louis.
 May 31. Chas. Edward Rew..... St. Louis.
 Nov. 15. Frank G. Evatt..... St. Mark's, St. Louis.
 1900—May 16. P. Lawrence Parsons..... Edina.
 May 21. John Haywood..... St. John's, St. Louis.
 May 29. Charles Sparks..... Jennings.
 June 4. Nelson G. Edwards..... Kirkwood.
 June 9. J. E. Hannigan..... St. Marks', St. Louis.
 June 29. Thomas A. Brown..... Hannibal.
 Oct. 11. John B. Welch..... Columbia.
 1901—Jan. 1. Chas. C. Robertson..... St. George's, St. Louis.
 April 27. George Worthen, Jr..... Poplar Bluff.
 July 26. Lincoln R. Vercoe..... St. Augustine's, St. Louis.
 Nov. 1. Benj. T. Kemerer..... St. Charles and Portland.
 Nov. 26. B. S. Nixon..... Poplar Bluff.
 Dec. 10. W. A. Smith..... Cathedral, St. Louis.
 Dec. 18. S. Ed. Smith..... Macon.
 Dec. 18. G. M. Cadogan..... Macon.
 1902—Mar. 25. W. C. Kemp..... Palmyra.
 April 7. Chas. P. Wiegand..... St. Andrew's, St. Louis.

BAPTISMS BY THE BISHOP.

	Infants.	Adults.
Canton	2	1
Clarksville	1	..
Cuba .....	..	1
Fredericktown	1	..
Ironton	1	..
Louisiana	1	1
Nadine	1	..
Prairieville .....	..	2
Portland .....	..	1
St. Louis—Cathedral	2	..
" St. Mark's.....	2	..
	—	—
Total	11	6

CONFIRMATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1902.

Affton	2	Rolla	2
Canton	4	St. Charles.....	6
Cape Girardeau	15	St. James	3
Clarksville	2	St. Louis—	
Crystal City	11	All Saints	18
Columbia	20	Ascension	21
Cuba	4	Cathedral	47
De Soto	16	Good Shepherd	10
Fredericktown	1	Grace	17
Hannibal	15	Holy Communion	19
Hospital Mission	4	Holy Innocents'	13
Ironton	1	Mt. Calvary	28
Jennings	3	St. Andrew's	9
Jefferson City	6	St. Augustine's	11
Kirksville	5	St. George's	21
Kirkwood	13	St. James'	28
La Plata	1	St. John's	10
Louisiana	4	St. Mark's	17
Macon	5	Epiphany	12
Mexico	12	St. Matthew's	4
Moberly	10	St. Paul's	9
Monroe	8	St. Peter's	13
Montgomery	1	St. Philip's	9
Old Orchard	14	St. Stephen's	15
Palmyra	6	St. Thomas'	9
Poplar Bluff	3	Trinity	6
Prairieville	3	Sullivan	3
Portland	6	Thayer	7
Total	565		

MARRIAGES.

Ingleside	1
Palmyra	1
St. Louis—Cathedral	4
" St. James'	1
Total	7

BURIALS.

Ferguson	1
St. Louis—Cathedral.....	1
Total	2

BISHOP'S PURSE.

RECEIPTS FROM MAY 1, 1901, TO MAY 1, 1902.

Aftton	\$ 3 67	Portland	\$ 2 09
Bevier	2 45	Prairieville	3 33
Bonne Terre	5 70	Rolla	7 00
Canton	9 26	St. Charles	6 15
Cape Girardeau	6 00	St. James	24 88
Clarksville	21 35	St. Louis—	
Columbia	8 45	Ascension	66 15
Crystal City	5 16	Cathedral	1,078 87
Cuba	2 86	Good Shepherd	5 00
De Soto	5 20	Grace	9 00
Edina	3 15	Holy Communion	204 35
Eureka	1 22	Holy Innocents'	8 83
Farber	75	Mt. Calvary	44 17
Ferguson	4 50	Redeemer	37 00
Fredericktown	1 75	St. Andrew's	6 26
Glenwood	3 00	St. Augustine's	8 80
Grandin	36 75	St. George's	126 51
Hannibal	53 18	St. James'	10 00
Ironton	2 67	St. John's	2 50
Jackson	1 00	St. Mark's	\$7 75
Jefferson City	35 01	Epiphany	9 18
Jennings	3 70		16 92
Kirksville	15 48	St. Matthew's	5 10
Kirkwood	32 30	St. Paul's	9 60
La Plata	5 00	St. Peter's	272 34
Louisiana	3 35	St. Philip's	5 35
Macon	61 57	St. Stephen's	11 77
Mexico	8 13	St. Thomas'	7 51
Moberly	27 81	Trinity	5 00
Monroe	9 07	Shrewsbury	2 02
Montgomery	2 67	Sullivan	5 39
Nadine	5 84	Mammoth Spring, Ark....	3 50
Old Orchard	21 65	Thayer	7 72
Palmyra	14 28	18 friends	452 40
Poplar Bluff	4 70	Balance due D. S. Tuttle..	56 37
Total			\$2,940 52

EXPENDITURES.

Paid, D. S. Tuttle, balance due last report.....	\$	29	33
“ Parishes		170	12
“ Mission Stations		236	89
“ Clergymen		487	16
“ Widows		49	00
“ Diocesan Missions		500	00
“ Charity		224	00
“ Book and Tracts.....		92	17
“ For the Sisters.....		975	00
“ Miscellaneous		176	85
Total	\$	2,940	52

THE MISSIONARY HOST FUND.

1901.

June 2—In Treasury by Treasurer's Report.....\$1,260 75

Expenditures ordered by the Bishop:

Rev. H. E. Bowers, LL.D., Christ, Affton.....	35	60
Rev. G. A. Ottmann, Christ, Affton.....	43	42
Rev. J. A. Dooris, Home for the Friendless, St. Louis.....	99	96
Rev. Wm. Elmer, St. Philip's, St. Louis.....	145	83
St. Stephen's, St. Louis, for paving.....	70	70
All Saints, St. Louis.....	261	25
St. Paul's, St. Louis.....	75	00
Rev. F. H. Richey, St. Paul's, St. Louis.....	50	00
Christ, Moberly.....	60	00
Calvary, Louisiana	50	00
Holy Innocents', St. Louis.....	18	75
Holy Trinity, Thayer.....	12	50
Rev. H. B. Smith, Kirkwood.....	50	00
Mr. Wm. Cochran, candidate for Holy Orders.....	100	00
Sundry expenses per Treasurer.....	120	90
Balance in Treasury.....	66	78
Total	\$	1,260 75

SIXTY-THIRD CONVENTION.

77

THE "HARRIET M. TUTTLE" MEMORIAL FUND OF ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

Amount reported last year in hands of the Bishop.....	\$1,714 00
Sundry gifts sent to the Bishop.....	372 00
Interest	66 00

Total\$2,152 00

Certificate of deposit, Mississippi Valley Trust Co.....	2,150 00
Balance in American Exchange Bank.....	2 00

Total\$2,152 00

THE GILL LEGACY.

Amount of Fund, in certificate of deposit.....	\$1,158 30
Interest, paid for insurance on life of a clergyman of the Diocese.	46 32

\$1,204 62

A FUND, "ANONYMOUS."

Amount, certificate of deposit.....	\$ 750 00
-------------------------------------	-----------

SUMMARY.

Sermons and addresses.....	190
Holy Communion, times administered.....	62
Confirmations (on 78 occasions).....	565
Baptisms	17
Marriages	7
Burials	2
Deacons ordered	3
Priests ordered	3
Lay readers licensed	44
Parishes in union with Convention.....	34
Mission Stations in good standing.....	22
Postulants	3
Candidates for priest's orders.....	7
Clergymen received from other Dioceses.....	9
Clergymen transferred to other Dioceses.....	5
Present number of clergy canonically resident in Diocese:	
Bishop	1
Priests	51
Deacons	2
	— 54
Clergymen receiving Missionary stipend.....	21
Clergymen entitled to seats and votes in Convention.....	41

1901.
May 1

APPENDIX No. 1.

Treasurer's Report—Fund for General Purposes.

I. SHREVE CARTER, Treasurer, in account with DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

DR.

1901.			
May 15.	To Balance		\$2,476 22
	Aftton	\$ 5 00	
	"	5 00	
	Clarksville	10 00	
	Columbia	80 00	
	De Soto	35 00	
	Ferguson	68 65	
	Hannibal	130 00	
	Jefferson City	28 25	
	"	41 50	
	Kirkwood	160 00	
	Louisiana	25 00	
	Mexico	55 00	
	Moberly	38 00	
	"	40 00	
	Monroe	75 00	
	"	40 00	
	Old Orchard	120 00	
	Palmyra	25 00	
	Prairieville	10 00	
	St. Charles	20 00	
	St. Louis—		
	All Saints'	50 00	
	Ascension	295 00	
	Cathedral	1,100 00	
	Good Shepherd	5 00	
	"	25 00	
	Grace	50 00	
	"	108 75	
	Holy Communion	405 00	
	Holy Innocents'	40 00	
	Mt. Calvary	\$ 85 00	
	Church of the Redeemer	160 00	
	St. Andrews'	40 00	
	St. George's	700 00	
	St. James'	125 00	
	St. John's	484 34	
	"	84 25	
	St. Peter's	750 00	
	Trinity	85 85	
	"	41 70	\$5,646 29

MISSIONS.

Canton	\$ 10 00		
Cape Girardeau	30 00		
Cuba	10 00		
Fredericktown	5 00		
Ironton	20 00		
Kirksville	20 00		
La Plata	15 00		
Montgomery	15 00		
Poplar Bluff	15 00		
Portland	10 00		
"	10 00		
Rolla	12 50		
Shelbina	5 00		
"	5 00		
Shrewsbury	5 00		
St. James'	10 00		
St. Louis—			
St. Augustine's	21 25		
"	65 00		
St. Matthew's	11 25		
St. Stephen's	100 00		
St. Thomas'	5 00		
St. Philip's	22 50		
"	45 00		
St. Chrysostom's	10 00		
Thayer	5 00	\$ 482 50	\$6,128 79
			<u>\$8,605 01</u>

1902.

CR.

To May 15.

By Bishop D. S. Tuttle's salary to Mar. 1, 1902..	\$ 4,200 00		
Bishop D. S. Tuttle's traveling expenses to Mar. 1, 1902.....	449 54		
Rev. G. D. B. Miller, Bishop's Secretary.....	300 00		
John R. Triplett, Secretary, salary.....	100 00		
Edwin Handy	25 00		
Jno. R. Triplett, Secretary, assessment General Convention, Oct. 2, 1901, San Fran- cisco, 52 Clergymen at \$3.00.....	156 00		
Expenses of Delegates—			
Rev. Carroll M. Davis	\$100 00		
Rev. J. R. Winchester	100 00		
Rev. W. A. Hatch	100 00		
Rev. E. P. Little	100 00		
John R. Triplett	75 00		
F. J. McMaster	75 00		
F. C. Thompson	75 00		
H. H. Denison	75 00		
H. H. Denison, Washington, D. C., 1898	75 00	\$ 775 00	

Woodward & Tiernan Printing Co., printing Journal, 500 copies, wrapping and stamping.....	\$359 00		
Printing and stationery.....	20 00	379 00	

1902.
May 15.1902.
May 15.

" 28.

St. Louis,

APPENDIX.

Interest on demand loan 12 months.....\$	90 00	
Church News, extra printing.....	8 00	
Stationery and postage	14 25	\$6,496 79

1902.		
May 15.	To balance	\$2,108 22

ASSETS.

Due from Parishes and Missions.....	\$1,387 55
Cash on hand	2,108 22

\$3,495 77

LIABILITIES.

Bishop's salary and traveling expenses...\$	1,150 00
Bishop's secretary	75 00
Demand loan	1,500 00

\$2,725 00

DELINQUENTS.

Columbia	\$ 62 50	
De Soto	15 00	—Paid.
Ferguson	100 00	—Paid.
Jefferson City	13 50	—Paid.
Macon	95 00	—Paid.
Monroe	30 00	—Paid.
Old Orchard	40 00	—Paid.
Palmyra	25 00	—Paid.
Good Shepherd	20 00	—Paid.
Grace	36 25	
Mt. Calvary	150 00	—Paid \$20 00.
St. George's	300 00	
St. John's	115 75	—Paid.
St. Mark's	235 00	—Paid.
St. Paul's	25 00	—Paid.
Trinity	68 30	—Paid.

MISSIONS.

Bevier	\$ 10 00	
Crystal City	30 00	—Paid.
Rolla	12 50	—Paid.
St. Matthew's	3 75	—Paid.

\$1,387 55

1902.		
May 15.	To balance	\$2,108 22
	Received since May 15th.....	808 80
" 28.	Balance on hand	\$2,917 02
	Delinquent	578 75
		<u>\$3,495 77</u>

Respectfully submitted,

I. SHREVE CARTER,
Treasurer.

St. Louis, May 28, 1902.

APPENDIX No. 2.

Treasurer's Report—Theological Education Fund.

I: SHREVE CARTER, Treasurer, in account with THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND.

DR.

1901.									
May 15.	To Balance								\$ 104 06
	St. Louis—								
Dec. 19.	St. Thomas	\$	1	40					
20.	St. Paul's		3	03					
26.	Ascension		13	55					
27.	St. Andrew's		2	00					
	St. Matthew's		1	45					
	Holy Innocents'		1	80					
31.	St. Augustine's		3	50					
	St. Peter's		22	70					
1902.									
Jan. 4.	Mt. Calvary		1	41					
9.	Christ Church Cathedral		51	30					
Feb. 10.	Holy Communion		25	00					
11.	Grace		4	00					
Apr. 12.	St. James'		5	00					
16.	Redeemer		5	00					
May 6.	St. Stephen's		3	00					
May 8.	All Saints'		1	50				\$ 145 67	
1901.									
Dec. 17.	Hannibal	\$	2	58					
	Cape Girardeau		3	52					
19.	Columbia		3	80					
	Cuba		1	05					
20.	Macon		3	65					
28.	Ferguson		2	50					
	Monroe		2	01					
30.	Mexico			75					
31.	Canton		1	05					
1902.									
Jan. 8.	Kirkwood		13	05					
9.	Rolla		2	00					
18.	Jefferson City		1	00					
Feb. 10.	De Soto		2	38			39 34	185 01	
1901.									
July 1.	Interest on demand loan, 12 months							90 00	
								<u>\$ 379 07</u>	

APPENDIX.

1901.		CR.	
June 14.	By drafts, Bishop D. S. Tuttle to E. S. Harper, to June 30.....	\$ 37 50	
27.	Rev. F. D. Hoskins, for C. F. Blaisdell	27 20	
Aug. 2.	E. S. Harper, to September 1.....	25 00	
1902.			
Jan. 27.	Rev. F. D. Hoskins, for E. S. Harper, \$60. C. F. Blaisdell, \$40....	100 00	\$ 189 70
1902.			
May 15.	To Balance		\$ 189 37
	ASSETS.		
	By Loan, Diocese of Missouri.....		\$1,500 00

Very respectfully,

I. SHREVE CARTER,
Treasurer.

APPENDIX No. 3.

Treasurer's Report—Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

I. SHREVE CARTER, Treasurer, in account with AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

1901.		DR.	
May 15.	To Balance		\$ 449 82
	Interest notes. Interest on Certificates —		
June 5.	Delia C. Hatch	\$ 40 00	
7.	American Exchange Bank	22 50	
14.	American Exchange Bank	11 05	
15.	American Exchange Bank	5 45	
Aug. 19.	Delia C. Hatch	44 50	
Sept. 3.	Dr. M. Baker	30 00	
20.	W. M. Tivy	60 00	
Oct. 2.	E. A. Manny	180 00	
	American Exchange Bank	15 00	
Nov. 6.	F. F. Fife	42 00	
Dec. 16.	American Exchange Bank	5 33	
18.	Geo. H. Hunt	6 91	
	American Exchange Bank	3 15	
1902.			
Jan. 6.	Delia C. Hatch	42 00	
Feb. 17.	Delia C. Hatch	42 58	
Mar. 4.	Dr. M. Baker	30 00	
Apr. 1.	E. A. Manny	125 00	
15.	American Exchange Bank	7 80	
May 5.	F. F. Fife	42 00	\$ 755 27

1901.			
June 5.	Ferguson, Mo., property, rent C. G. Davis, May	\$ 15 00	
July 6.	Ferguson, Mo., property, rent, C. G. Davis, June	15 00	
Aug. 2.	Ferguson, Mo., property, rent, C. G. Davis, July	15 00	
Oct. 9.	Ferguson, Mo., property, rent, C. G. Davis, Aug. and Sept.....	30 00	
Nov. 5.	Ferguson, Mo., property, rent, C. G. Davis, Oct.....	15 00	
Dec. 13.	Ferguson, Mo., property, rent, C. G. Davis, Nov.....	15 00	
1902.			
Jan. 3.	Ferguson, Mo., property, rent, C. G. Davis, Dec.....	\$ 15 00	
Feb. 4.	Ferguson, Mo., property, rent, C. G. Davis, Jan.....	15 00	
Mar. 5.	Ferguson, Mo., property, rent, C. G. Davis, Feb.....	15 00	
Apr. 2.	Ferguson, Mo., property, rent, C. G. Davis, Mar.....	15 00	\$ 165 00
1901.			
June 7.	Certificate of Deposit, American Exchange Bank	\$ 562 40	
14.	Certificate of Deposit, American Exchange Bank	281 20	
Dec. 16.	Certificate of Deposit, American Exchange Bank	355 45	
1902.			
Apr. 15.	Certificate of Deposit, American Exchange Bank	260 00	1,459 05
June 15.	Geo. F. Peabody.....		500 00
			<u>\$2,879 32</u>
Oct. 2.	Bills receivable, E. A. Manny.....	\$1,000 00	
Dec. 18.	Bills receivable, G. H. Hunt.....	209 40	
1902.			
Mar. 5.	Bills receivable, Dr. M. Baker....	1,000 00	2,209 40
			<u>\$5,088 72</u>
1901.			
Dec. 4.	Kirksville	\$ 1 50	
	Moberly	2 50	
27.	St. Charles	4 08	
	Columbia	8 05	
28.	Ferguson	14 92	
	Monroe	4 37	
30.	Mexico	3 80	
	Hannibal	6 20	
31.	Canton	80	

APPENDIX.

1902.			
Jan.	8.	Kirkwood	\$ 18 55
	9.	Rolla	4 00
	10.	Washington	2 00
	18.	Jefferson City	7 64
	20.	Louisiana	1 00
	25.	Old Orchard	7 50
Feb.	10.	De Soto	4 40
	12.	Macon	3 00
Mar.	8.	Moberly	5 00
May	10.	Cape Girardeau	1 50
St. Louis—			
May	20.	All Saints'	1 50
	21.	Christ Church Cath. Sun. Sch..	14 20
Dec.	12.	Ascension	13 17
		St. Phillip's	3 45
	19.	St. Thomas'	2 00
	23.	Holy Communion	39 89
	26.	Ascension	14 77
	27.	St. Andrews'	11 42
		St. Matthew's	3 85
		Holy Innocents'	3 50
	31.	St. Augustine's	7 25
1902.			
Jan.	4.	Mt. Calvary	5 26
		W. R. Donaldson	15 00
	9.	Christ Church Cathedral.....	263 38
		St. Peter's	59 75
	27.	Good Shepherd	2 50
Feb.	11.	Grace	9 00
Apr.	5.	St. John's	1 25
	12.	St. James'	5 00
	16.	Redeemer	5 00
	30.	Christ Church Cathedral	10 25
May	6.	St. Stephen's	5 25
	8.	All Saints'	1 56
			\$ 599 01
			\$5,687 73
			<u>\$6,137 55</u>

CR.

1901.			
May	18.	By W. J. Price, repairs, Ferguson property	\$ 30 00
May	21.	J. M. Christine, repairs, Ferguson property	3 17
		Rev. C. G. Davis, repairs, Ferguson property	1 80
1902.			
Jan.	8.	Front Rank Furnace Co., repairs, Ferguson property	15 25
	29.	Taxes, 1901, County, Ferguson property	20 45
		Taxes, 1901, City, Ferguson property	7 50
			\$ 78 17

1901.					
June 15.	Rev. F. B. Sheetz.....	\$ 100 00			
1902.					
May 15.	Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, Stipend, 12 months, to April 30.....	360 00			
	Rev. Russell Todd, Stipend to April 30	250 00			
	Rev. J. L. Gay, Stipend to Feb- ruary 28	250 00			
	Mrs. M. C. Whitten, Stipend to April 30.....	45 00			
	Rev. C. H. Canfield, Stipend to March 31.....	150 00			
	Rev. C. H. Canfield.....	30 00			
	Mrs. Wm. Johnson, Stipend to December 31, 1901.....	75 00			
	Mrs. M. C. Whitten, Stipend to July 31, 1902	15 00	\$1,275 00		
1901.					
Sept. 26.	Rev. Geo. H. Hunt, balance due on loan, \$500.....		90 00		
June 7.	Certificate of Deposit, American Exchange Bank	584 90			
June 14.	Certificate of Deposit, American Exchange Bank	292 25			
June 15.	Certificate of Deposit, American Exchange Bank	355 45			
Oct. 2.	Certificate of Deposit, American Exchange Bank	1,015 00			
Dec. 16.	Certificate of Deposit, American Exchange Bank	360 78			
Dec. 18.	Certificate of Deposit, American Exchange Bank	213 15			
1902.					
Mar. 15.	Certificate of Deposit, American Exchange Bank	1,000 00			
Apr. 15.	Certificate of Deposit, American Exchange Bank	267 80	4,089 33	\$5,532 50	
				<u>\$ 605 05</u>	

ASSETS.

By Loan, W. H. Tivy	\$1,000 00		
“ F. F. Fife	1,400 00		
“ Delia C. Hatch	2,800 00		
“ E. A. Manny	5,000 00		
Certificate of Deposit, American Ex- change Bank	3,733 88		
Loan, Rev. Geo. H. Hunt.....	290 60		
Real Estate, Ferguson, Mo., property....	2,000 00	\$16,224 48	
Cash on hand		605 05	
		<u>\$16,829 53</u>	

Very respectfully,

I. SHREVE CARTER,
Treasurer.

APPENDIX No. 4.

Treasurer's Report—Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate.

C. S. FREEBORN, Treasurer, in account with the Permanent Fund for
the Support of the Episcopate:

1901.	DR.		
May 1.	To Cash on hand		\$ 32 29
21.	Cape Girardeau, Christ Church	\$ 1 50	
23.	St. Louis, St. George's	11 20	
24.	“ St. Peter's	29 00	
31.	“ Ascension	5 00	46 70
June 1.	Interest	1 00	
July 1.	“	30 00	
Aug. 1.	“	37 50	
Sept. 1.	“	31 00	
Oct. 1.	“	30 00	
Nov. 1.	“	72 50	
1902.			
Jan. 31.	“	30 00	
Feb. 1.	“	38 50	270 50
24.	Crystal City, Grace Church	70	
25.	St. Louis, Holy Innocents'	2 15	
	Louisiana, Calvary	1 00	
	Monroe, St. Jude's	3 45	
	Ferguson, St. Stephen's	3 65	10 95
	Exchange of bonds		125 00
	Interest		33 30
27.	St. Louis, Grace Church	4 00	
	Hannibal, Trinity	2 75	
	St. Louis, Ascension	15 85	22 60
Mar. 6.	Interest		31 00
	St. Louis, St. Thomas' Mission	1 25	
	“ St. Mathew's	2 50	3 75
7.	Rolla, Christ Church	2 30	
10.	St. Louis, St. Andrew's	3 00	
	Moberly, Christ Church	4 00	
21.	Old Orchard, Emmanuel	2 91	
29.	Columbia, Calvary	3 66	
31.	St. Louis Cathedral	66 10	81 97

\$5,532 50

\$ 605 05

 TER.
Treasurer.

Apr. 1.	St. Louis, St. Augustine's.....	\$ 1 50	
	Poplar Bluff, Holy Cross	1 25	
	Canton, St. Peter's	90	
	St. Louis, Church of the Redeemer Contribu- tion	5 00	
23.	St. Louis, St. Peter's	23 50	
30.	“ St. Stephen's Mission	4 75	
	“ All Saints'	1 65	
	“ Holy Communion	10 00	
	Cape Girardeau, Christ	1 50	50 05
			<u>\$708 11</u>
1901.	CR.		
Oct. 7.	Laclede M. Ins. Co.....	\$ 7 50	
Nov. 7.	Repairs to Episcopal Residence.....	136 20	
1902.			
Feb. 1.	Rent of Safe Deposit Box.....	5 00	148 70
	Balance		<u>\$559 41</u>

C. S. FREEBORN, *Treasurer.*

APPENDIX No. 5.

Report of the Committee on Finance.

Your Committee beg leave to report as follows: We have examined and audited the following accounts:

Treasurer of the Diocese, Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Theological Education and Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate. The balances are correct, with proper vouchers for all disbursements.

The Bishop of the Diocese reports trust funds in his hands as follows, viz.:

“HARRIET M. TUTTLE MEMORIAL FUND,” ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

Amount on hand	\$2,152 00
Certificate of deposit with Mississippi Valley Trust Co. \$2,150 00	
Balance in American Exchange Bank.....	2 00
	<u>\$2,152 00</u>

GILL LEGACY.

Certificate of deposit in Mississippi Valley.....	\$1,158 30
Interest paid insurance life of a Clergyman of the Diocese.....	46 32
	<u>\$1,204 62</u>

A FUND “ANONYMOUS.”

Certificate of deposit in Mississippi Valley Trust Co.....	\$750 00
--	----------

SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTS.

TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.

DR.

Cash on hand at last Convention.....	\$2,476 22	
Received from Parishes and Missions.....	6,128 79	\$8,605 01

CR.

Amounts paid as per vouchers.....	\$6,496 79	
Cash on hand	2,108 22	\$8,605 01

LIABILITIES.

Bishop's salary and traveling expenses for quarter ending May 31	\$1,150 00	
Bishop's Secretary	75 00	
Demand loan	1,500 00	\$2,725 00

ASSETS.

Due from Parishes and Missions.....	\$1,387 55	
Cash on hand	2,108 22	
		\$3,495 77

AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

DR.

Amount on hand at last Convention.....		\$449 82
Received from Parishes and Missions.....	\$599 01	
Interest from investments	755 27	
Certificates of deposit paid	1,459 05	
Donation	500 00	
Rents	165 00	
Bills receivable paid	2,209 40	\$5,687 73
		\$6,137 55

CR.

Paid as per vouchers	\$1,353 17	
Investments—		
Loan	90 00	
Certificate of deposit	584 90	
Certificate of deposit	292 25	
Certificate of deposit	355 45	
Certificate of deposit	1,015 00	
Certificate of deposit	360 78	
Certificate of deposit	213 15	
Certificate of deposit	1,000 00	
Certificate of deposit	267 80	
Cash on hand	605 05	\$6,137 55

CONDITION OF THE FUND.

Real estate (Ferguson, Mo., property).....	\$2,000 00	
Loans on real estate.....	10,490 60	
Certificates of deposit	3,733 88	
Cash on hand	605 05	\$16,829 53

THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND.

DR.		
Cash on hand at last Convention.....	\$104 06	
Received from Parishes and Missions.....	185 01	
Interest on loan	90 00	\$379 07
<hr/>		
CR.		
Paid as per vouchers	\$189 70	
Cash on hand	189 37	\$379 07
<hr/>		
CONDITION OF THE FUND.		
Bills receivable	\$1,500 00	
Cash on hand	189 37	\$1,689 37
<hr/>		

PERMANENT FUND FOR SUPPORT OF THE EPISCOPATE.

DR.		
Cash on hand at last Convention.....	\$32 29	
Received from Parishes and Missions.....	216 02	
Interest from investments	329 80	
Exchange of bonds	125 00	
Donation	5 00	\$708 11
<hr/>		
CR.		
Paid as per vouchers	\$148 70	
Cash on hand	559 41	\$708 11
<hr/>		
CONDITION OF THE FUND.		
Bonds at par value	\$7,100 00	
Certificate of deposit	550 00	
Cash on hand	559 41	\$8,209 41
<hr/>		

Your Committee recommend the payment of \$58.50 for legal services rendered in the trial of a Clergyman of the Diocese.

We estimate the needs of the Diocese for the coming year to be \$5,650, and would offer the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Committee on Assessments be directed to make an equitable assessment on the several Parishes and Missions for the sum of \$5,650.

C. S. FREEBORN,
T. EWING WHITE
W. R. DONALDSON,
Committee.

APPENDIX No. 6.

Report of Committee on State of the Church.

Your Committee on the State of the Church begs leave to report as follows:

It cannot be questioned but that a great improvement in church life and feeling has been manifested in the Diocese during the past Convention year. This renewed life has shown itself in an increased number of baptisms and confirmations, and largely increased offerings for missionary work within and without the Diocese.

At the present time nearly every Mission in the Diocese is being supplied by regular ministrations of the word and sacraments; a better condition than has existed for some years.

The work in the Southern Convocation is being carried on with great success by its energetic Dean, who, having secured an assistant, is now able to devote more time and thought to the Missions already established, and for opening up new fields when good opportunities are presented. Judging by the past, we expect to hear of a further extension of missionary work in this great field.

It is very gratifying to learn that offerings to Domestic and Foreign Missions, under the apportionment plan, have been largely increased, and from present appearances every Parish and Mission seems determined to meet the demand made upon it; so that with increased offerings from Parishes, and an increased Lenten offering from the Sunday Schools, we feel that the Diocese of Missouri is realizing its duty to the General Missionary Board of the Church, and showing some gratitude for its fostering care in the past.

The Hospital Mission under the care of Rev. F. W. Cornell and his able assistants, has continued uninterruptedly its blessed work among the sick and the unfortunate. We cannot overestimate the importance of this work, reaching as it does a class who, in the wild swirl of the world, have been drawn from good homes and influences and submerged in its soul-destroying power. Through the efforts of your Missionary many have been placed upon their feet with their faces toward God and true manliness in life.

St. Mark's Memorial Church has succeeded in building a substantial Chapel for the Epiphany Mission, under its fostering care. A large Sunday School has been gathered, and the prospects are bright for the Church in that part of the city where the Mission is located.

The Mission of the Advent, under the care of the Church of the Ascension, is doing a good work, and great hopes are entertained that a permanent Mission will result from the effort now being made.

St. Philip's, notwithstanding heavy demands made upon it for street improvements, has met bravely and promptly paid its liabilities. And a large Sunday School, larger congregations and a deeper spiritual life, promise that this work seems destined to fulfill the hopes of its founders.

In view of these signs of improvement it may seem a little inconsistent for your Committee to point out how inadequate is the effort of the Diocese to meet the increased demands made upon it. Note this: Not a single new Mission or Parish has been started during the past year, and the

Bishop is confronted with the serious problem of trying—without means—to keep pace with the growth of population in his Diocese. North, South and West are counties—nearly forty in number—in which are held no regular services of the Church. Your Committee would quote again the report made by the Dean of the Southern Convocation last year: "There are dozens of towns in Southeastern Missouri alone where there are church people who hunger for the ministrations of the Church. Towns ranging in population from one thousand two hundred to five thousand, according to actual statistics. I have found them ready to respond financially toward procuring the services of the Church. The field is white for the harvest."

These words are also true of other portions of the Diocese, as witnessed by the long list of towns which the Bishop mentioned in his address yesterday as having been visited by him.

When we turn to this great and growing City of St. Louis, what a spectacle is presented! This city has grown from four hundred and fifty thousand to six hundred thousand or more, and what have we done as a Diocese to meet the religious needs of the new people? Those well-to-do, who live in the vicinity of well established parishes, are provided for; but what of the teeming populations driven by high rents to the new neighborhoods, built on what ten—yes, even five years ago, were common fields, and which are now well populated districts? Into these fields the denominations are pouring men and money, and our own people are forced to attend these churches and send their children to their Sunday Schools where they are speedily lost to the Church and its influences. In other Dioceses these people form the great body of the Church. Hundreds of young men—clerks, salesmen and mechanics—form the bulk of the population in these new districts, and hundreds—yes, thousands—have had Church training and are only waiting the coming of the Missionary to give him welcome and help.

In view of these facts is it not strange we fail to see the importance of Church extension in this city? The Bishop has only to ask for money to help China, or Japan, or a Western Jurisdiction, and a liberal response is made. Yet, when he pleads as he did yesterday, and has done for years, for his own shepherdless sheep, his words fall on dull ears. What are we to say when a Committee appointed by him at the order of this Convention, receives not a single response to the earnest appeal they made to support a Diocesan Missionary to go to these churchless fields?

How long, Oh Lord! How long is this apathy to last? How long are we going to see our Diocese in this growing state and city failing to keep pace with the increase of population—because we do not take the tide at its flood, and go with the population into the field of their new homes? The field is "white for the harvest." Soon the grain will fall and be lost to us forever. Your Committee feel that a crisis has come, and asks that the Bishop be no longer left to solve the problem alone and without means. In view of all these facts your Committee would offer the following resolution:

Resolved, That a Committee be appointed to raise a sum sufficient to secure a General Missionary, and that when this Committee shall report that the sum has been pledged the Missionary Board be directed, on nomination of the Bishop, to appoint a General Missionary.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. ELMER, *Chairman*,
G. D. B. MILLER,
L. F. POTTER,
HENRY H. DENISON,
C. C. CURTICE,

Committee.

Report

D. F. I.

1901.
May 29.
Aug. 19.
26.
Oct. 26.
Dec. 9.
23.
1902.
Jan. 25.
Feb. 27.
Mar. 1.

3.

5.

1901.
Apr. 22.
27.
1902.
May 4.

St. Louis

At a
ensuing

APPENDIX No. 7.

Report of Treasurer Laymen's Co-Operating Missionary Society

D. F. LEAVITT, TREASURER, LAYMEN'S CO-OPERATING MISSIONARY SOCIETY:

GILL FUND.

DR.

1901.			
May 29.	To balance, Convention.....		\$ 260 79
Aug. 19.	6 months' interest, loan \$150 at 7 per cent..	\$ 5 25	
26.	Singleton, 6 months' interest, \$1,850.....	55 50	
Oct. 26.	Harford, account loan	55 25	
Dec. 9.	Harford, account loan	15 75	
23.	Harford, account loan	1 50	
1902.			
Jan. 25.	Interest 1 year loan \$100, 6 per cent.....	6 00	
Feb. 27.	6 months' interest, loan \$150 at 7 per cent..	5 25	
Mar. 1.	Singleton, interest due Feb. 22.....	55 50	
	Harford, interest to date, balance loan		
	\$119.39, 8 per cent.....	19 06	
3.	Harford, interest	6 25	
	Harford, interest	1 52	
5.	Harford, account loan	2 12	
			\$489 74

CR.

1901.			
Apr. 22.	By Harford loan	\$ 10 00	
27.	Harford loan	10 00	
1902.			
May 4.	Missionary Board, interest 1 year.....	154 33	\$174 33
	Balance		\$315 41
			\$489 74

D. F. LEAVITT,
Treasurer.

St. Louis, May 27, 1902.

ST. LOUIS, May 28, 1902.

At a meeting held this day, the following officers were elected for the ensuing year:

President—Mr. E. H. Lycett.
Secretary—Mr. F. J. McMaster.
Treasurer—Mr. D. F. Leavitt.

APPENDIX No. 8.

Report of the Secretary of the Diocesan Missionary Board.

The Board organized at its first meeting, held June 7, 1901, by electing Mr. F. J. McMaster, Secretary, and Mr. D. F. Leavitt, Treasurer, for the ensuing year.

The following nominations of Missionaries to receive stipends from the Diocesan Board have been made by the Bishop, and the amount appropriated to each by the Board is set opposite their respective names. The stipends commenced September 1, 1901, except where a different date is given:

Rev. F. C. Berry, St. Peter's, Canton.....	per year, \$	250 00
“ Arthur Brittain, St. Paul's, Ironton.....	“	100 00
“ H. E. Bowers, Holy Innocents', St. Louis, until October 1, 1901	“	225 00
“ James H. Cloud, St. Thomas, St. Louis.....	“	150 00
“ Thomas A. H. Burke, Christ, Moberly.....	“	150 00
“ Charles F. Collins, St. Matthews', St. Louis.....	“	100 00
“ Otway Colvin, Christ, Cape Girardeau.....	“	250 00
“ K. M. Deane, St. Paul's, Mexico; Holy Comforter, Montgomery	“	150 00
“ E. Duckworth, Minister in charge of St. Mark's, Portland— Until November 1, 1901.....	“	120 00
From November 1, 1901.....	“	150 00
“ J. A. Dooris, St. Andrew's, St. Louis; Trinity, St. Charles; until October 1, 1901.....	“	225 00
“ J. A. Dooris, St. Andrew's, St. Louis, from October 1, 1901	“	200 00
“ William Elmer, St. Phillip's, St. Louis.....	“	150 00
“ J. M. McBride, Trinity, Kirksville.....	“	250 00
“ C. M. C. Mason, All Saints', St. Louis.....	“	375 00
“ G. D. B. Miller, St. Augustine's, St. Louis.....	“	150 00
“ H. W. Mizner, St. Stephen's, St. Louis.....	“	1,350 00
“ E. A. Neville, Trinity, Thayer— Until November 1, 1901.....	“	75 00
From November 1, 1901.....	“	100 00
“ B. F. Newton, Good Shepherd's, St. Louis.....	“	100 00
“ F. H. Richey, St. Paul's, St. Louis, from July 21, 1901	“	200 00
“ T. A. Waterman, St. Paul's, Ironton, until April 1, 1902	“	150 00
“ F. M. Weddell, Christ, Rolla; Trinity, St. James; St. Andrew's, Cuba	“	125 00
Mr. A. Pomfret, Calvary, Louisiana; Grace, Clarksville; St. John's, Prairieville; Lay Reader in charge under the Bishop	“	150 00

Rev. A. H. Brook, Grace, Crystal City, from December 1, 1901	per year, \$	400 00
“ H. W. Robinson, Holy Cross, Poplar Bluff, from December 1, 1901.....	“	250 00
“ G. A. Ottman, Holy Innocents', St. Louis, from December 15, 1901, until February 20, 1902....	“	225 00
“ W. A. Hatch, Holy Innocents', St. Louis, from April 1, 1902	“	225 00

Total number of Missionaries, 22.

The following resignations have been received and accepted:

- Rev. Herbert E. Bowers, Holy Innocents', St. Louis, October 1, 1901.
- “ G. A. Ottman, Holy Innocents', St. Louis, February 20, 1902.
- “ T. A. Waterman, St. Paul's, Ironton, April 1, 1902.

The following Missions are reported vacant:

Ironton, La Plata, and Shelbina.

On December 17, 1901, the Board received an application from members of the Church at Washington, Mo., for permission to organize a Mission at that place, to be known as St. John's, and permission was unanimously granted.

The Board further reports that it made the usual annual campaign in behalf of Diocesan Missions and Missions to the City Institutions, by sending one Clergyman and one Layman to every Parish and Mission in the City and County of St. Louis, and as far as the Board has been able to ascertain, it resulted in an increase of individual pledges toward the pledges made by the different Parishes and Missions in the Convention.

The Board further reports that it will need the sum of \$5,575.00 for Diocesan Missions, and \$1,600.00 for Missions to the City Institutions.

It presumes to ask that the pledges to be made in the Convention may reach these amounts, for the reason that every Mission in the Diocese is now supplied but three, and it will require these sums to keep them supplied, independent of any additional work that may be done.

Respectfully submitted,

F. J. McMASTER,

Secretary.

Board.

by electing
er, for the

pends from
ount appro-
ames. The
rent date is

ar, \$ 250 00
100 00

225 00
150 00
150 00
100 00
250 00
150 00

120 00
150 00

225 00

200 00
150 00
250 00
375 00
150 00

1,350 00

75 00
100 00
100 00

200 00

150 00

125 00

150 00

APPENDIX No. 9 A.

Report of Treasurer of Diocesan Missionary Board.

DR.

1901.			
May 29.	To Balance Convention Report.....		\$2,409 88
June 1.	Convention Offertory	\$ 15 46	
1900-1901.			
	St. Louis Pledges—		
	Ascension	250 00	
	All Saints' .....	.....
	Cathedral	1,250 00	
	Grace	50 00	
	Good Shepherd	4 25	
	Holy Communion	200 00	
	Holy Innocents'	30 00	
	Mt. Calvary	25 10	
	Church of Redeemer	80 00	
	St. Andrew's	25 00	
	St. George's, del.....	55 50	
	St. James'	60 00	
	St. John's	50 00	
	St. Mark's .....	.....
	St. Paul's, del.....	10 00	
	St. Peter's	500 00	
	Trinity	27 00	
	St. Augustine's	60 00	
	St. Matthew's	15 00	
	St. Philip's	26 00	
	St. Stephen's	12 00	
	Advent	5 00	
	St. Thomas'	38 00	
	Afton, Christ	10 00	
	Clarksville, Grace	5 00	
	Columbia, Calvary	40 00	
	De Soto	15 00	
	Ferguson, St. Stephen's.....	13 00	
	Hannibal, Trinity	18 17	
	Jefferson City, Grace, pledge.....	\$10 00	
	Jefferson City, Grace, del.....	3 89	13 89
	Kirkwood, Grace, Laymen's Society....	175 50	
	Kirkwood, Grace, Interest Gill Fund....	154 33	
	Louisiana, Calvary	10 00	
	Macon, St. James' .....	.....
	Mexico, St. Paul's.....	25 00	
	Moberly, Christ	5 00	
	Old Orchard, Emmanuel.....	131 25	

1901-1902
May

Palmyra, St. Paul's.....	\$ 40 00
Prairieville, St. John's	5 00
St. Charles, Trinity	20 00
Monroe City, St. Jude's	37 35
Fredericktown, St. Paul's.....	5 00
Ironton, St. Paul's	20 00
Kirksville, Trinity .....	.....
La Plata .....	.....
Montgomery, Holy Comforter .....	.....
Poplar Bluff, Holy Cross	10 00
Portland, St. Mark's.....	.....
Rolla, Christ	15 00
Sappington	5 00
Shelbina .....	.....
Shrewsbury, St. Mary's.....	.....
St. James, Trinity	5 00
Bevier, St. George's .....	.....
Canton, St. Peter's	10 00
Cape Girardeau, Christ.....	10 00
Crystal City, Grace, del.....	10 00
Cuba, St. Andrew's.....	5 00
Eureka	10 00
Thayer, Holy Trinity.....	7 21
Woman's Auxiliary	125 00

PERSONAL PLEDGES.

Bishop Tuttle, from Bishop's Purse.....	\$ 500 00
Miss Elizabeth Craig	10 50
Rev. Chas. Canfield	5 00
Mr. Henry Wood	10 00
Mr. T. K. Skinker	25 00
T. A. Brown	10 00
Miss Mary McCreery Thomson.....	5 00
Mr. W. H. Melhado	5 00

\$4,314 51

 \$6,724 39

1901-1902.

CR.

May	By Rev. Arthur Brittain	\$ 112 50
"	" E. Duckworth	135 00
"	" H. W. Mizner	1,350 00
"	" F. H. Richey	171 64
"	" B. F. Newton.....	100 00
"	" C. F. Collins	100 00
"	" F. C. Berry	250 00
"	" J. H. Cloud	150 00
"	" H. E. Bowers	75 00
"	" E. A. Neville	89 59
"	" T. A. H. Burke	112 50
"	" A. H. Brook.....	200 00
"	" G. A. Ottmann	40 25
"	" H. W. Robinson	125 00
"	" J. M. McBride	250 00
"	" J. A. Dooris	208 34
"	" C. M. C. Mason	375 00
"	" K. M. Deane	150 00
"	" G. D. B. Miller	150 00
"	" T. A. Waterman	112 50

By Rev. Otway Colvin	\$	250 00	
" F. M. Weddell		125 00	
" Wm. Elmer		162 50	
Mr. A. Pomfret		137 50	
Rev. W. A. Hatch.....		37 50	
Traveling Expenses, Missionary Campaign—			
Rev. E. Duckworth	\$4 85		
" A. Brittain	2 25		
Mr. Chas. Sparks.....	8 39	15 49	
Postage, Secretary		10 00	
Printing receipts, etc., Treasurer.....		3 70	\$4,999 51
Balance			1,724 88
			<u>\$6,724 39</u>

DAVID F. LEAVITT,
Treasurer.

St. Louis, May 5, 1902.

APPENDIX No. 9 B.

Supplemental Report of Treasurer Diocesan Missionary Board.

D. F. LEAVITT, Treasurer, in account with DIOCESAN MISSIONARY BOARD.

1902.	DR.		
May 15.	To balance per printed report.....		\$1,724 88
	St. Louis, St. Mark's Memorial.....	\$ 50 00	
17.	" St. Matthew's	33 00	
19.	" Trinity	55 00	
23.	Macon, St. James'	14 75	
	St. Louis, St. Mark's Memorial	43 75	
26.	Old Orchard, Emmanuel	31 25	
27.	St. Louis, All Saints'	5 00	
	Rolla, Christ, bal.....	7 79	
	Thayer, Trinity, bal	22 65	
	Monroe City, St. Jude's, bal.....	12 00	
	Ferguson, St. Stephen's, bal	5 00	\$285 19
	De Soto, Trinity		
			<u>\$2,010 07</u>
	To Balance	\$2,010 07	
	Hannibal	56 83	
			<u>\$2,066 90</u>

St. Louis, May 27, 1902.

DELINQUENT ON PLEDGES.

St. Louis, St. George's	\$41 90
-------------------------------	---------

DAVID F. LEAVITT,
Treasurer.

DAVID F.
1901.
July 10.
Nov. 8.
1902.
Jan. 9.
Feb. 3.
Mar. 5.
Apr. 14.
28.
May 7.
8.
1901.
June 22.
July 17.
Aug. 16.
Sept. 27.
Oct. 11.
Nov. 9.
1902.
Jan. 4.
Jan. 25.
Feb. 17.
Mar. 15.
Apr. 11.
May 1.
May 6.
St. Lou

APPENDIX No. 10 B.

Balance Sheet—St. Stephen's Mission.

1901-1902.		Dr.	
To	Receipts from Woman's Auxiliary		\$1,000 00
	Receipts from Under Age Free K. G. Ass'n		80 00
	Receipts from Baths		120 00
	Receipts from Personal Gifts and Donations		2,044 13
	Missionary Host per Bishop Tuttle.....		70 70
	Receipts from Sunday Collections as follows:		
	Communion Alms and General Collections	\$ 174 34	
	Mother's Meeting	3 04	
	Theological Education Fund.....	3 00	
	Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	5 25	
	Permanent Episcopate Fund.....	4 75	
	Bishop's Purse	11 77	
	Missionary Host	72 64	
	Hospital Sunday	5 83	
	Woman's Auxiliary (St. Stephen's)..	44 00	
	Diocesan Missions	12 00	
	General Missions	54 26	\$390 88
	Total		\$3,705 71
1901-1902.		Cr.	
By	Salary of Janitor	\$ 654 75	
	Electric Light	230 75	
	Gas Light	34 65	
	Water Tax (by meter)	84 00	
	Sprinkling Tax	4 97	
	Fuel	175 81	
	Repairs, Improvements	456 16	
	Paving Alley (city assessment)	74 70	
	Organist's Salary and Music.....	303 00	
	Sunday School Expenses	208 49	
	Educational Work—		
	Summer School	135 05	
	Cooking and Sewing School.....	101 97	
	General Relief Work	603 91	
	Sick Relief	105 00	
	Woman's Auxiliary	122 00	
	Diocesan Assessment	100 00	
	Theological Education	3 00	
	Aged and Infirm Clergy	5 25	
	Permanent Episcopate	4 75	
	Bishop's Purse	11 77	

Hospital Sunday	\$	5	83	
General Missions		54	26	
Diocesan Missions		12	00	
General Expenses		141	00	
Missionary Host		72	64	\$3,705 51

HENRY WATSON MIZNER,
Head of St. Stephen's House.

APPENDIX No. 11.

Report of Secretary of Woman's Auxiliary.

To the Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle, S. T. D., Bishop of Missouri:

The twenty-first annual report of the Woman's Auxiliary shows progress in nearly every direction. New branches in Thayer and Columbia, and St. Ethelburga's Guild of young girls at the Cathedral give us hope of future workers.

Visits from Bishop Rowe, Bishop Dudley, Bishop Johnson and Bishop Leonard, and Miss Higgins, of our African Mission, have brought us intelligence and enthusiasm, and in return we have been able to send them material aid for their work.

The reports of Parishes is as follows:

Canton	St. Peter's.....	Cash	\$	6	00	
		1 Box.....		5	00	\$ 11 00
Columbia	Calvary	Cash		21	00	
		1 Box.....		32	25	53 25
De Soto	Trinity	Cash		37	25	
		1 Box.....		5	00	42 25
Ferguson	St. Stephen's....	Cash				27 65
Hannibal	Trinity	Cash		68	10	
		1 Box.....		4	00	72 10
Ironton	St. Paul's.....	Cash		12	00	
		1 Box.....		5	00	17 00
Kirkwood	Grace	Cash		111	86	
		3 Boxes.....		26	75	138 61
Mexico	St. Paul's.....	Cash		8	00	
		1 Box.....		7	00	15 00
Monroe City.....	St. Jude's.....	Cash		1	00	
		1 Box.....		31	70	32 70
Old Orchard	Emmanuel	Cash		226	04	
		1 Box.....		23	60	249 64

\$1,000 00
80 00
120 00
2,044 13
70 70

\$390 88
\$3,705 71

Palmyra	St. Paul's	Cash	\$ 22 10	
		1 Box	35 00	\$ 57 10
Rolla	Christ	Cash		7 80
St. Louis	All Saint's	Cash		11 50
"	Ascension	Cash	186 86	
		1 Box	84 16	271 02
"	Cathedral	Cash	1,240 63	
		9 Boxes	448 33	1,688 96
"	Good Shepherd	Cash	17 00	
		1 Box	1 25	18 25
"	Grace	Cash	39 00	
		1 Box	1 50	40 50
"	Holy Communion	Cash	1,573 56	
		2 Boxes	198 00	1,771 56
"	Holy Innocents'	Cash	70 60	
		2 Boxes	10 95	81 55
"	Mt. Calvary	Cash		41 02
"	Redeemer	Cash	84 59	
		1 Box	43 10	127 69
"	St. Augustine's	Cash	78 60	
		4 Boxes	59 70	138 30
"	St. George's	Cash		103 47
"	St. James'	Cash	62 85	
		1 Box	5 00	67 85
"	St. John's	Cash	97 89	
		3 Boxes	51 38	149 27
"	St. Matthew's	Cash		7 00
"	St. Mark's	Cash		67 76
"	St. Paul's	Cash	17 00	
		1 Box	2 50	19 50
"	St. Peter's	Cash	563 25	
		4 Boxes	587 60	1,150 85
"	St. Philip's	Cash		16 65
"	St. Stephen's	Cash	127 50	
		1 Box	1 00	128 50
"	Trinity	Cash	83 06	
		2 Boxes	24 00	107 06
Thayer	Holy Trinity	Cash	3 85	
		1 Box	4 00	7 85
				\$ 6,240 20

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE WORK WHERE NO BRANCH OF THE AUXILIARY IS ORGANIZED.

UNITED OFFERING.

Hunnewell	Cash—\$	1 00	
St. Charles	Cash—	1 00	
Cape Girardeau	Cash—	10 00	
Clarksville	Cash—	10 00	
Offerings at Service, October 3.....	Cash—	10 00	\$32 00

MITE BOXES.

New Castle, Delaware	\$	3 65
----------------------------	----	------

ST. STEPHEN'S CURRENT EXPENSES.

Friends, in Specials	\$	70 00
----------------------------	----	-------

HARRIET M. TUTTLE MEMORIAL BED.

Friends in Washington, D. C.....	\$	25 00	
Friends in Marshall, Mo.....	25	\$	25 25

CONTRIBUTIONS TO GENERAL TREASURY, NOT CREDITED TO ANY PARISH.

Cash Offerings	\$	247 32
“ Friends, for General Treasury.....		3 03
“ Friends, through two of Bishop Robertson Hall, for scholarship		75 00
“ Bishop Tuttle, for Church Periodical Club.....		15 00
“ Friends, Wentzville, for General Treasury.....		2 00
“ Friends, Affton, for General Treasury.....		2 50
“ Proceeds of sale of Indian Lace.....		118 20
“ Friends, for Missionary in Mexico.....		15 00
“ Bishop Rowe, Friends through Offertory.....		3 50
	\$	481 55

SUMMARY.

46 Boxes, value.....	\$	1,197 77
Cash		5,654 88
		\$6,852 65

Respectfully submitted,

MARY W. TRIPLETT,
Secretary.

St. Louis, Mo., May, 1902.

\$ 57 10
7 80
11 50
271 02
1,688 96
18 25
40 50
1,771 56
81 55
41 02
127 69
138 30
103 47
67 85
149 27
7 00
67 76
19 50
1,150 85
16 65
128 50
107 06
7 85
\$ 6,240 20

APPENDIX No. 12.

Report of Treasurer of Hospital Missions.

C. S. FREEBORN, Treasurer, in account with HOSPITAL MISSIONS.

DR.

1901.		\$8 89
May 1.	Cash on hand	
	Kirkwood, Grace	\$ 105 50
	Macon, St. James'	5 00
	Monroe, St. Jude's	5 00
	Old Orchard, Emmanuel	50 00
	St. Louis, All Saints'	3 75
	“ Ascension	186 32
	“ Cathedral	491 00
	“ Redeemer	45 00
	“ Grace	10 00
	“ Holy Communion	125 00
	“ Holy Innocents'	10 00
	“ Mt. Calvary	4 50
	“ St. Andrew's	15 00
	“ St. Augustine's	6 00
	“ St. James'	50 00
	“ St. John's	36 00
	“ St. Peter's	250 00
	“ St. Paul's	5 00
	“ Trinity	26 50
		\$1,429 57
		\$1,438 46

CR.

By Rev. F. W. Cornell.....	\$1,066 68	
Mrs. M. A. Holmes.....	300 00	
Interest	10 90	\$1,377 58
		60 88
Balance, May 1, 1902.....		60 88

DELINQUENTS.

Hannibal	\$ 25 00	—Paid.
St. Mark's	40 00	—Paid.
Advent	5 00	—Paid.
St. Augustine's	9 00	—Paid.
St. Matthew's	3 00	
St. Philip's	5 00	—Paid.
Rev. A. Brittain	5 00	—Paid.
Kirkwood	19 50	—Paid.

C. S. FREEBORN,
Treasurer.

APPENDIX No. 13.

Report of Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons, to whom was referred the report of the Committee on Legal and Uniform Methods of Trusteeships, after considering the matters submitted, beg leave to report that in their opinion it is unnecessary to resort to Canon to attain the ends desired.

The two points involved are trustees for the personal properties of Parishes, and of the Diocese. As to the former, while vestries have no power, by virtue of their charters, to hold or manage personal property, yet by the Articles of Association, Canon X, and as agents and representatives of the congregation, they are empowered to receive, hold and manage such property, sufficient to meet all ordinary requirements.

Each Parish which so desires, is at liberty to provide for its own separate trustees to hold its personal property, so that it seems to the Committee unnecessary to order the duplication of organization by Canon.

In regard to a Board of Trustees for the Diocese, to hold and manage personal property, the only cases where such a Board could act would be for dormant Parishes or for organized Missions.

In the former case Canon X, Section 5, provides in No. 3 of the Articles of Association of a Parish that "all property which belongs to it, or which shall hereafter be acquired by it, or which shall come under its control, is and forever shall be held by it, so long as it continues to own or control it, under the ecclesiastical authority of the Bishop," etc.

This provides against the alienation of the property of a Parish so long as its organization is continued. Should a Parish, for any cause, fail to continue its organization, by not electing a Vestry, or by not making its annual report to the Convention, unless the reasons therefor are satisfactory to the Bishop, then Canon XVII authorizes the Bishop to take such steps as he may deem necessary to preserve the property of such Parishes for the benefit of the Church.

The Canons seem to regard the Bishop as trustee of the property of dormant and defunct Parishes, with power to take such steps as he may deem necessary to preserve their properties "for the benefit of the Church."

In the case of Organized Missions, Canons VIII and IX give ample power to the Bishop and the Missionary Board of the Diocese to make such provisions as may be necessary. Though these provisions may not meet the strict requirements of the law, yet they are sufficient for all ordinary cases.

Your Committee is therefore of the opinion that it is unnecessary to provide by Canon for the duplication of Boards of Trustees, and beg to be relieved from further consideration of the report referred to them.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM SHORT,
JAMES R. WINCHESTER,
F. J. McMASTER,

Committee.

SIONS.

\$8 89

\$1,429 57

\$1,438 46

\$1,377 58

60 88

BORN,
treasurer.

APPENDIX No. 14.

Report of the Committee on Assessments.

PARISHES.

Aftton	Christ	\$ 5 00
Clarksville	Grace	15 00
Columbia	Calvary	80 00
De Soto	Trinity	50 00
Ferguson	St. Stephen's	70 00
Hannibal	Trinity	130 00
Jefferson City	Grace	55 00
Kirkwood	Grace	160 00
Louisiana	Calvary	35 00
Macon	St. James'	80 00
Mexico	St. Paul's	50 00
Moberly	Christ	50 00
Monroe	St. Jude's	60 00
Old Orchard	Emmanuel	150 00
Palmyra	St. Paul's	25 00
Prairieville	St. John's	20 00
St. Charles	Trinity	25 00
St. Louis	All Saints'	50 00
"	Ascension	310 00
"	Cathedral	1,100 00
"	Good Shepherd	50 00
"	Grace	120 00
"	Holy Communion	420 00
"	Holy Innocents'	45 00
"	Mt. Calvary	150 00
"	Redeemer	140 00
"	St. Andrew's	40 00
"	St. George's	300 00
"	St. James'	160 00
"	St. John's	190 00
"	St. Mark's	210 00
"	St. Paul's	40 00
"	St. Peter's	765 00
"	Trinity	100 00
Bevier	St. George's	5 00
Canton	St. Peter's	10 00
Crystal City	Grace	15 00
Cape Girardeau	Christ	30 00
Cuba	St. Andrew's	10 00
Fredericktown	St. Paul's	10 00
Ironton	St. Paul's	20 00
Kirksville	Trinity	20 00
La Plata	St. Mary's	15 00

Montgome
Portland
Rolla ...
Shelbina
Shrewsbu
St. James
Poplar Bl
St. Louis

Thayer

St. L

Durin
pital. Th
passed to
C. St. Cl
The prese
during th
On W
Training
nurses rec
The valed
very pleas

Montgomery	Holy Comforter	\$ 15 00
Portland	St. Mark's	10 00
Rolla	Christ	20 00
Shelbina	Emmanuel	5 00
Shrewsbury	St. Mary's	5 00
St. James	Trinity	10 00
Poplar Bluff	Holy Cross	15 00
St. Louis	St. Augustine's	65 00
"	St. Matthew's	15 00
"	St. Stephen's	25 00
"	St. Thomas'	5 00
"	St. Philip's	50 00
Thayer	Holy Trinity	10 00
		\$5,635 00

E. J. THOMAS,
 C. S. FREEBORN,
 WALKER HILL,
 E. H. LYCETT,
 WM. P. NELSON,
 JOHN HALL,
Committee.

St. Louis, Mo., May 28, 1902.

APPENDIX No. 15 A.

Report of Chaplain St. Luke's Hospital.

During this year there have been three Chaplains at St. Luke's Hospital. The Rev. Wm. Bardens, a loyal priest and faithful Chaplain, who passed to his reward on October 19, 1901. His successor was the Rev. H. C. St. Clair, who served three months and resigned about April 1, 1902. The present writer was appointed April 15th, and therefore only served during the two weeks before the end of the year.

On Wednesday evening, May 7th, the graduating exercises of the Training School for Nurses were held in St. Luke's Chapel, when nine nurses received their diplomas at the hands of the Bishop of the Diocese. The valedictory was delivered by the Chaplain and was followed by a very pleasant reception.

APPENDIX No. 15 B.

Report of the Treasurer of St. Luke's Hospital.

CHAS. S. FREEBORN, Treasurer, in account with ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL,
for year ending April 30, 1902.

1901.	Dr.		
May 1.	To balance due Hospital	.....\$	406 72
1902.			
Apr. 30.	To receipts during year ending April 30, 1902:		
	From interest and dividends	.....\$3,343	45
	Certificate of deposit, Mississippi Val-		
	ley Trust Co.....	4,000	00
	Mrs. Mary A. Derby, for Derby Cot..	5,000	00
	Superintendent of Hospital, surplus.	1,500	00
	St. Thomas' Mission, St. Louis.....	2	14
	St. James' Church, Macon, Mo.....	2	20
	St. John's Church, St. Louis.....	1	00
	Hugh L. Rankin, bequest.....	500	00
	Proceeds of sale of St. Louis Com-		
	press Co., bonds.....	3,500	00
	Annual subscribers	335	00
	Donations	25	00
	Hospital Saturday and Sunday Ass'n.	1,544	86
		19,753	65
	Total	.....	\$20,160 37
1902.	Cr.		
Apr. 30.	By expenditures during year ending April 30, 1902:		
	For Fuel	.....	\$1,347 74
	Rental of Nurses' Home.....	\$ 360	00
	Salary of Superintendent.....	900	00
	Expenses of Secretary	100	00
	Expenses of Chaplain	45	00
	Water license	79	00
	Bell Telephone Co.....	50	00
	Kinloch Telephone Co.....	36	00
	Rental of safe deposit box.....	10	00
	Printing annual reports, 1901.....	122	00
	Printing and stationery.....	9	50
	Insurance	127	50
	Expenses of Superintendent.....	25	00
	Dr. J. C. Morfit, services	84	00
	Express charges	6	77
	Sundries	6	75
		1,961	52

St. Louis

CHA
BUILDING1901.
May 1.May 10.
16.
31.June 8.
July 1.

3.

Aug. 3.
26.
Oct. 12.
4.
22.
23.

Recording deed	\$ 1 50	
Title Guaranty Trust Co.....	50 00	
Advertising	10 00	
Surveying, New Hospital	75 00	
Taxes	435 35	
Constructing sidewalk	484 34	
Special taxes	86 46	\$ 1,142 65
<hr/>		
Repairs		25 75
Bonds for Derby Cot		5,025 00
Balance due Hospital		10,657 71
<hr/>		
Total		\$20,160 37

Respectfully submitted,

C. S. FREEBORN,
Treasurer.

St. Louis, Mo., May 1, 1902.

Building Fund Report.

CHAS. S. FREEBORN, Treasurer, in account with ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL BUILDING FUND, for year ending April 30, 1902.

Dr.

1901.		
May 1.	Balance on hand	\$4,688 17
	To receipts during the year—	
May 10.	From L. P. Ewald	\$5,000 00
16.	Rev. Carroll M. Davis.....	25 00
31.	“A Friend”	50 00
	E. A. Meysenberg	100 00
June 8.	Gladys Williams	8 00
July 1.	L. D. Dozier	250 00
	Henry C. Scott	250 00
3.	Charles Clark	1,000 00
	Moritz Eyssell	50 00
	C. K. Jones	50 00
	J. I. Epstein	100 00
	Mrs. Eleanor T. Lewis.....	500 00
Aug. 3.	Geo. O. Carpenter	250 00
26.	J. E. Smith	125 00
Oct. 12.	Chas. R. Gregory	150 00
4.	P. J. Cunningham	25 00
22.	Charles H. Turner	500 00
23.	Interest	42 85

Nov. 20.	Mrs. Elizabeth J. Liggett.....	\$ 250 00
	A. H. Bauer	25 00
21.	H. P. Knapp	250 00
	Mrs. Grace Valle January.....	250 00
	Dr. Harvey G. Mudd	500 00
22.	William Bagnell	1,000 00
23.	John N. Bofinger	250 00
	W. K. Bixby	250 00
25.	Mrs. Geo. L. Allen	1,000 00
	B. B. Graham	625 00
	F. N. Judson	62 50
27.	Chas. H. Huttig	62 50
	Adolphus Busch	250 00
	C. H. Spencer	250 00
Dec. 10.	John Fowler	1,875 00
	John T. Davis	250 00
	Hugh McKittrick	125 00
	Miss Annie E. Lewis	1,000 00
	Mrs. Kate Howard	1,250 00
	S. S. Blackwell	150 00
	Mrs. Agnes Kennett	500 00
	Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Barr.....	5,000 00
	L. D. Dozier	1,500 00
18.	Rolla Wells	375 00
	Interest	8 40
1902.		
Jan. 3.	Miss Stewart	2 00
18.	Geo. O. Carpenter	250 00
13.	H. I. Drummond	625 00
15.	A. H. Bauer	25 00
	John T. Davis	250 00
	John N. Bofinger	250 00
	Chas. H. Huttig	62 50
17.	Mrs. Grace Valle January.....	250 00
	Moses Rumsey	250 00
	C. H. Spencer	250 00
	Charles Nagel	125 00
	B. B. Graham	625 00
	Wm. H. Thomson	250 00
	Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Knox.....	250 00
18.	Alexander Eusten	250 00
	Robert S. Brookings	1,000 00
20.	Adolphus Busch	250 00
21.	Hugh McKittrick	125 00
24.	Mrs. Kate Howard	1,250 00
25.	Henry C. Scott	250 00
27.	Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Phelps.....	125 00
Feb. 1.	J. E. Smith	125 00
	Chas. R. Gregory	150 00
3.	Rev. Carroll M. Davis.....	75 00
	Mrs. Sidney Walker	1,000 00
8.	W. K. Bixby	750 00
10.	Mrs. Isaac Cook, Jr.....	250 00
12.	S. S. Blackwell	150 00
14.	H. Clay Pierce	2,500 00

Feb. 17.
18.
20.
Mar. 20.
21.
Apr. 7.
8.
30.
1901.
June 26.
24.
3.
1902.
Apr. 12
Apr. 30.
The
1901, sec
ously pur
vard and
enlarges
present o
concerned
Value of
Certificat
riet M.
Deposit
To
St. Louis

APPENDIX.

Feb. 17.	Dr. John C. Morfit	\$ 85 00	
18.	E. J. Glasgow, Jr.	500 00	
20.	H. P. Knapp	250 00	
Mar. 20.	L. D. Dozier	250 00	
21.	Rolla Wells	125 00	
Apr. 7.	Wm. McMillan Estate	2,500 00	
8.	Dr. W. E. Fischel.....	100 00	
	Interest	164 50	
30.	Mrs. Silas Bent	500 00	\$41,723 25
	Total		<u>\$46,411 42</u>

Cr.

By expenditures during the year—

1901.			
June 26.	For Walter Cope, architect.....	\$ 200 00	
24.	Mariner & Clark, architects	250 00	
	Mauran, Russell & Garden, architects..	250 00	
	E. A. Manny & M. P. McArdle, architects	250 00	
3.	Moritz Eyssell, additional ground.....	15,000 00	
1902.			
Apr. 12.	Theo. C. Link, architect.....	1,000 00	16,950 00
Apr. 30.	Balance due Hospital.....		<u>29,461 42</u>
	Total		\$46,411 42

The above stated payment of \$15,000.00 to Moritz Eyssell, June 3, 1901, secured 104 feet 6 inches of additional ground adjoining that previously purchased from him for the site of the new hospital, Delmar Boulevard and Belt Avenue, under authority of the Board of Directors, and enlarges the site to 575x350 feet, which has been fully paid for. The present condition of the Building Fund, so far as available assets are concerned, is therefore:

Value of site	\$55,000 00
Certificate of deposit at Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for Harriet M. Tuttle Memorial, at 4 per cent.....	500 00
Deposited with Mississippi Valley Trust Co., at 2 per cent.....	<u>29,461 42</u>
Total	\$84,961 42

Respectfully submitted,

C. S. FREEBORN,
Treasurer.

St. Louis, Mo., May 1, 1902.

APPENDIX No. 16.

Report of Secretary of St. Luke's Hospital.

ST. LOUIS, Mo., May 1, 1902.

Mr. Wm. H. Thomson, President, St. Luke's Hospital:

MY DEAR SIR—I respectfully submit, for the information of the Board of Directors and of St. Luke's Hospital Association, the following report of the operations and financial condition of the Hospital for the year ending April 30, 1902:

1901.

May 1. There remained in the Hospital:

Patients	45
Received during the year.....	533
Total	578

Of these—

Died	50
Discharged	492
Remaining April 30, 1902.....	36
Total	578

During the year there were—

Paying patients, Male.....	247	
Female	205	452
Beneficiaries, Male	61	
Female	65	126
Total		578

Of the above 578 patients, there were—

Of our own Communion.....	111
Roman Catholic	84
Methodist	61
Presbyterian	49
Baptist	22
Lutheran	20
Christian	15
Congregationalist	9
Hebrew	13
Evangelical	9
No professed faith.....	185
Total	578

A rec
of the S
current a
sented as

1901.
May 1.

1902.
Apr. 30.

1901.
May 1.

1902.
Apr. 30.

Religious belief of beneficiaries—

Of our own Communion.....	65
Roman Catholic	11
Methodist	11
Presbyterian	4
Baptist	6
Lutheran	1
Christian	2
Hebrew	2
No professed faith.....	24
Total	126
Days of paid treatment	8,636
Days of free treatment	4,170
Days paying patients subsisted.....	8,636
Days free patients subsisted.....	4,170
Days nurses and employes subsisted.....	14,261
Operations for the year.....	323
Of which there were free.....	57
Days of special nursing.....	1,309
Of which there were free.....	76
Average cost per day of subsistence, excluding preparation and service	\$0.255
Total cost, per day, for care of patient.....	1.59

A recapitulation of the accompanying statements of the Treasurer and of the Superintendent, showing the receipts and expenditures for the current account of the Hospital, for the year ending April 30, 1902, is presented as follows:

RECEIPTS.

1901.

May 1. Balance in hands of Treasurer.....\$ 406 72

Received by Treasurer during the year—

1902.

Apr. 30. From interest and dividends	3,343 45	
Certificate of deposit	4,000 00	
Mrs. Mary A. Derby, for Derby Cot..	5,000 00	
Sale of St. Louis Compress Co., bonds	3,500 00	
Hugh L. Ranken, bequest.....	500 00	
Hospital Saturday and Sunday Ass'n	1,544 86	
Voluntary contributions	365 34	\$18,660 37

1901.

May 1. Balance in hands of Superintendent.....\$ 1,533 31

Received by Superintendent during the year—

1902.

Apr. 30. From patients	14,916 65	
Training School, special nursing...	3,723 75	20,173 71

Total

		\$38,834 08
--	--	-------------

EXPENDITURES.

By Treasurer during the year—

1902.				
Apr. 30.	For fuel	\$ 1,347	74	
	Miscellaneous	1,961	52	
	Taxes, sidewalk, etc., New Hospital...	1,142	65	
	Repairs	25	75	
	Bonds for Derby Cot.....	5,025	00	\$9,502 66

By Superintendent during the year—

1902.				
Apr. 30.	For pay roll and expenses of Hospital....	\$ 7,797	82	
	Pay roll and expenses of Tr. School...	2,377	99	
	Subsistence	6,902	61	17,078 42

1902.

Apr. 30.	Balance on hand			
	With Treasurer	\$10,657	71	
	With Superintendent	1,595	29	12,253 00
	Total			\$38,834 08

A list of the subscribers to the Building Fund is submitted herewith, showing that the total subscriptions for this purpose up to April 30, 1902, equal the sum of \$112,150.00. Of this sum \$86,587.50 has been paid to the Treasurer, leaving \$25,562.50 to be paid later on in installments, in accordance with the terms of subscription.

The condition of the Building Fund is set forth in detail in a separate statement of the Treasurer, summarized as follows:

1901.				
May 1.	Balance on hand	\$ 4,688	17	
1902.				
Apr. 30.	Received during the year.....	41,723	25	\$46,411 42
	Expended during the year.....			16,950 00
1902.				
Apr. 30.	Balance on hand			\$29,461 42

Attention is invited to the following comparison of the work of the Hospital for the years ending April 30, 1901, and April 30, 1902:

For 1901, 433 paying patients were treated.....	10,132 days.
For 1902, 452 paying patients were treated.....	8,636 days.
For 1901, 130 free patients were treated.....	3,116 days.
For 1902, 126 free patients were treated.....	4,170 days.

This indicates a decrease of 1,496 days, or 15 per cent of the number of days of paid treatment, and an increase of 1,054 days, or 25 per cent of the number of days of free treatment, during the year ending April 30, 1902, as compared with the preceding year, thus showing that the charitable feature of the Hospital's work has shown a substantial gain, and represents a large increased percentage of the total results, that is very creditable to the institution.

Another gratifying result is the fact that during the year just closed special nursing, by the nurses of the Training School, yielded an income of \$3,723.75, while the total expenditures for the maintenance of the school, excluding the cost of subsistence and rental of nurses' home, amounted to \$2,377.99, or a surplus of \$1,345.76 in favor of the revenue of the hospital. This further demonstrates the growing value and usefulness of this important branch as a contributor to the needed funds for hospital work, aside from the great benefit accruing to the welfare of the hospital in other equally important respects, which continues to add largely to the efficiency and popularity of the institution.

TOTAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

Assets.

Six per cent bonds.....	\$34,500 00	
Five per cent bonds	10,500 00	
Four per cent bonds	1,300 00	
Stocks	2,000 00	
Certificate of deposit	4,920 00	
Real estate, present Hospital building, estimated...	80,000 00	
Real estate, new Hospital site	55,000 00	
Due from patients	369 10	
Cash on hand—Current account.....	12,253 00	
Cash on hand—Building fund.....	29,461 42	\$230,303 52

Liabilities.

Due for current expenses.....	905 33
Net assets	\$229,398 19

Very respectfully, and sincerely yours,

S. S. HUTCHINS,
Secretary.

4
2
5
5
0 \$9,502 66

2
9
1 17,078 42

1
9 12,253 00

\$38,834 08

ed herewith,
ril 30, 1902,
a paid to the
ents, in ac

in a separate

17

25 \$46,411 42

16,950 00

\$29,461 42

work of the
902:

132 days.
636 days.
116 days.
170 days.

APPENDIX No. 17.

Report of Committee on Missionaries' Traveling Expenses.

DR.

A Friend	\$ 3 65
Ascension, St. Louis	2 50
Trinity, Hannibal	1 25
Emmanuel, Old Orchard	75
St. Philip's, St. Louis	1 00
Holy Communion, St. Louis	5 00
Cathedral, St. Louis	10 10
All Saints', St. Louis	1 50
St. James', St. Louis	2 00
St. Augustine's, St. Louis	1 00
Holy Innocents', St. Louis	1 00
St. Peter's, St. Louis	7 50
Grace, Kirkwood	7 00
St. James', Macon	2 00
St. Jude's, Monroe	2 50
Personal	1 00
St. Stephen's, St. Louis	1 00
	\$ 50 75

CR.

Rev. Mr. Brook	\$ 1 10
“ McBride	6 00
“ Robinson	5 00
“ Weddell	3 00
“ Neville	10 00
“ Pomfret	2 75
“ Berry	4 50
“ Crouch	6 00
“ Burke	4 40
“ Colvin	8 00
	\$ 50 75

HENRY WATSON MIZNER,

Chairman.

APPENDIX No. 18.

Constitution of the Laymen's Co-Operating Missionary Society

ARTICLE I—NAME.

SECTION 1. The name of the Society shall be the "LAYMEN'S CO-OPERATING MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI."

ARTICLE II.—OBJECT.

SECTION 1. The object of the Society is to devise ways and means for the collection of funds on a systematic plan for the support of Missions in the Diocese.

ARTICLE III.—MEMBERS.

SECTION 1. The Society shall be composed of Lay Delegates appointed by the several Auxiliary Societies; each Society being entitled to *three* delegates, and also an additional delegate for every twenty paying members thereof.

ARTICLE IV—OFFICERS.

SECTION 1. The officers shall be a President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer, who, together with one representative each from at least nine parishes, to be chosen annually by the Diocesan Convention, shall constitute an *Executive Committee*.

SEC. 2. The President, or in his absence the Vice-President, shall preside at all meetings, and perform such other duties as are required by the office.

SEC. 3. The Secretary shall keep the records and papers of the Society, and perform such other duties as his position may require.

SEC. 4. The Treasurer shall receive and keep all moneys of the Society and pay them out by direction of the Executive Committee.

SEC. 5. The Executive Committee shall have direct supervision of the affairs of the Society, adopt such By-Laws as it may deem proper, and have the power to fill vacancies which may occur in its body.

ARTICLE V—MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. The annual meeting of the Society shall be held on Wednesday evening of Convention week, at the place appointed for Convention purposes. Said meeting shall be preceded by Divine Service under direction of the Bishop, or, if he be absent, of the Rector of the parish in which the meeting is held, or of the senior Presbyter present. After this the President, or in his absence the Vice-President, or next senior officer, shall call the meeting to order for dispatch of such business as may come regularly before it.

Expenses.

3 65
2 50
1 25
75
1 00
5 00
10 10
1 50
2 00
1 00
1 00
7 50
7 00
2 00
2 50
1 00
1 00
50 75

1 10
6 00
5 00
3 00
10 00
2 75
4 50
6 00
4 40
8 00

50 75

ZNER,
Chairman.

SEC. 2. Special meetings of the Society shall be called from time to time, at the discretion of the presiding officer, or upon the written request of three members of the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE VI—FEES FOR MEMBERSHIP AND COLLECTION THEREOF.

SECTION 1. The fee for membership in the Society shall be such sum as may be agreed upon by each Auxiliary Society for itself, to be paid in such manner as it may direct, and the several Auxiliary Societies shall provide for the prompt collection of all dues, and their remittance to the Treasurer of this Society. Other contributions shall be solicited and disposed of in the same manner.

ARTICLE VII—FUNDS—DISPOSITION OF.

SECTION 1. All moneys, after paying expenses, of this Society, shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary Board.

ARTICLE VIII—EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—DUTY OF, ETC.

SECTION 1. It shall be the duty of the Executive Committee to use its best endeavors to have an Auxiliary Society formed in each parish of the Diocese. Each parochial Clergyman is recognized as an adviser of the local Society within its parish, and as such he has the right to be present and take part in all its deliberations.

ARTICLE IX—AUXILIARY SOCIETIES—MEETINGS OF.

SECTION 1. The meetings of the Auxiliary Societies shall be held in the Parish Church or place of worship, wherever practicable, and shall always be preceded by prayer.

ARTICLE X—AUXILIARY SOCIETIES—OFFICERS AND DUTIES OF.

SECTION 1. Each Auxiliary Society shall elect a President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer, and elect such other officers and enact such other regulations as it may deem proper, and shall hold either monthly or quarterly meetings, as it may elect, at which there shall be addresses on the subject of Missions, report of Parish Society read, endeavors to arouse a missionary spirit, collections for the purposes of the Society, names of new members announced, and such other things done as may be deemed conducive to attain the end in view.

SEC. 2. After such meeting a report thereof shall be sent to the Secretary of the parent Society.

1. service
2. standin
3. precedi
4. Standin
5. wise or
6. retary,
House
7. House,
fining h
8. unless
9. is under
nor lon
10.
11. judgme
on moti
previou
made o

APPENDIX A.

Rules of Order of the Convention.

1. The daily sessions of the Convention shall be opened with Divine service.
2. When the President takes the Chair, no member shall continue standing or shall afterwards stand up, unless to address the Chair.
3. When the President shall have taken the Chair, the Minutes of the preceding day shall be read.
4. Immediately after the organization of the Convention, the following Standing Committees shall be appointed, viz.:
 - I. On the Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials.
 - II. On Constitution and Canons.
 - III. On Unfinished Business.
 - IV. On Finance.
 - V. On Assessments.
 - VI. On Missions.
 - VII. On Christian Education.
 - VIII. On Sunday School Work.
 - IX. On Missionaries' Traveling Expenses.
 - X. On the State of the Church.
 - XI. On Raising Funds for the Endowment of the Episcopate.
5. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.
6. All resolutions shall be reduced to writing, presented to the Secretary, and by him read; and a motion shall not be considered before the House until seconded.
7. When any member is about to speak, or deliver any matter to the House, he shall, with due respect, address himself to the President, confining himself strictly to the point in debate.
8. A member shall not absent himself from the service of the House, unless he have leave or be unable to attend.
9. A member, other than the Chairman of a committee whose report is under consideration, shall not speak more than twice in the same debate, nor longer than ten minutes at a time without leave of the House.
10. Any member of the House may call for a vote by Ayes or Nays.
11. When a question has once been determined, it shall stand as the judgment of the House, and shall not again be drawn into debate, except on motion for reconsideration, which must be made by a member who had previously voted in the majority, and all motions to reconsider must be made on the day the vote is taken, or on the next succeeding day.

12. When a question is under consideration, a motion shall not be received, except to lay it upon the table, to postpone it to a certain time, to postpone it indefinitely, to commit it, to divide it or amend it, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order herein named. If a motion to lay an amendment on the table be carried, the matter before the House shall be proceeded with as if no such amendment had been offered. The motions to lay upon the table and to adjourn shall be decided without debate. The motion to adjourn shall always be in order.

13. Debate shall not be allowed upon a resolution to refer any motion to a Committee, or to a motion to recommit any subject which has been before a Committee, but the member who offers such resolution or motion may speak for five minutes for the purpose of explaining its object.

14. All amendments may be considered in the order in which they are moved. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made. An after-amendment to such second amendment shall not be in order; but when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute to the whole matter may be received. A proposition different from the one under consideration shall not be received under color of an amendment or substitute.

15. Every member who may be in the House when any question is put, shall, on a division, be counted, unless he be excused by the Convention.

16. All questions of order shall be decided in the first instance by the Chair, without debate; an appeal, however, may be made from his decision to the Convention by any member of the same.

17. The Secretary may employ one or more pages, not exceeding three, to act as messengers during the sessions of the Convention.

18. The reports of all committees shall be in writing, and shall be received of course without motion for acceptance, unless recommitted by vote of the House. All reports recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the House shall be accompanied by a resolution for the action of the House therein.

19. The names of the movers of resolutions shall appear upon the minutes of the Convention.

20. In the case of an election by ballot requiring a concurrent majority of both Orders: Whenever more than the canonical number to be elected of either Order are found to have received such majority of votes, the number required by Canon having the highest number of votes, shall be declared duly elected.

21. The following Order of Business shall be observed:

FIRST DAY.

1. Celebration of the Holy Communion and Sermon.
2. Calling roll of Clergymen.
3. Report of the Committee on Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials.
4. Calling roll of Lay Delegates.
5. Election of Secretary.
6. Bishop's Address.

7. Resolutions pertinent to said Address.
8. Report of Standing Committees.
9. Report of Special Committees.
10. Appointment of Standing Committees.

SECOND DAY.

1. Divine Service.
2. Unfinished business of previous day's order.
3. Report of Treasurer of Diocese.
4. Reports of Treasurers of various Funds.
5. Reports of Trustees of Funds:
 - (a) Of Permanent Episcopal Fund.
 - (b) Of Theological Education Fund.
 - (c) Of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.
 - (d) Of Parochial Trust Fund.
6. Report of Standing Committee.
7. Resolutions pertaining to same.
8. Election of Standing Committee.
9. Election of Deputies to General Convention.
10. Report of Registrar.
11. Reports of Committees and action thereon.
12. *Note:* The afternoon of the second day is devoted to Missionary business (*vide* Canon IX., Sec. 10) at which shall be received and considered:
 - (a) Report of Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society.
 - (b) Report of Missionary Board.
 - (c) Election of Missionary Board.
 - (d) Any other Missionary Business.

THIRD DAY.

1. Divine Service.
2. Unfinished business of previous day's order.
3. Call of Committees for Reports.
4. New Business.
5. Elections.
 - (a) Of Registrar and Chancellor.
 - (b) Of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
 - (c) Of Trustees Permanent Episcopal Fund.
 - (d) Of Trustees Theological Education Fund.
 - (e) Of Trustees Aged and Infirm Clergy.
 - (f) To fill vacancies.
6. Fixing place of meeting for next Convention.
22. The Rules of Order shall not be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

APPENDIX B.

Parochial Reports.

AFFTON—CHRIST CHURCH.

REV. WILLIAM A. HATCH, *Minister.*GEO. B. BOWLES, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

Services are held on the first and third Sundays of each month. Holy Communion is celebrated once a year.

There are five families, embracing twelve communicants, in this Mission.

Communicants: added by confirmation, 1.

OFFERINGS.—Diocesan: Bishop's Purse, \$7.32; General, \$18. Total offerings for all purposes, \$25.32. All Sittings are free.

CLARKSVILLE—GRACE CHURCH.

REV. A. POMFRET, *Missionary.*J. WINN DAVIS, *Sen. Warden.*J. WINN DAVIS, *Secy.*E. C. DAMERON, *Jun. Warden.*E. N. MOODY, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—E. C. Dameron, J. Winn Davis, E. N. Moody, M. J. Smith, Mrs. Katie Cochran.

Families, 8; Baptisms, 1; Communicants, 12. Public Services—On Sunday, 10. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 8.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Expenses and Salaries, \$136.62; Organist, Choir and Music, \$10.00; Repairs and Improvements, \$9.45; Sunday School, \$8.91. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$10; Diocesan Missions, \$5.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.81; Bishop's Purse, \$21.35. Total offerings for all purposes, \$203.14.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 200, all free. Amount of Insurance, \$1,000.

COLUMBIA—CALVARY CHURCH.

REV. HENRY P. HORTON, *Rector.*J. TH. FYFER, *Sen. Warden.*CURTIS B. ROLLINS, *Secy.*PAUL SCHWEITZER, *Jun. Warden.*F. P. MILLER, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—John S. Clarkson, G. B. Rollins, H. B. Rollins, H. B. Shaw, Walter Warder.

Families, 62; Baptisms—Infants, 3; Adults, 4; Confirmed, 20; Marriages, 1; Burials, 1. Communicants—Present Number, 62. Public Services—On Sundays, 142; on other days, 81. Holy Communion—In Public, 66. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 16.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$25.15; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,507.05; Organist, Choir and Music, \$236.62; Repairs and Improvements, \$26.00; Debt, Interest, \$24.00; Sunday School, \$17.00. Total Parochial, \$1,835.82. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$80; Diocesan Missions, \$40.00; Theological Educational Fund, \$3.80; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8.05; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$3.66; Bishop's Purse, \$8.45. Total Diocesan, \$143.96. General: Missions—Foreign, \$11.65; Jewish, \$3.56; General Missions, \$12.80; Woman's Auxiliary, \$53.25. Total General, \$81.26. Total offerings for all purposes, \$2,079.04.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 220, all free; Indebtedness, \$400. Amount of Insurance, \$7,500.

The apparent decrease in the number of communicants is due to a careful scrutiny of the list, such as was not possible last year, and does not represent any actual falling off in resident confirmed persons, nor, I believe, in actual communicants. No account is taken in the statistics of the presence in the Parish during three-fourths of the year of sixty-seven non-resident students, of whom thirty-one have been confirmed.

DE SOTO—TRINITY CHURCH.

REV. ARTHUR BRITAIN, *Rector*.

DR. E. W. BLISS, *Sen. Warden*.

A. F. SLAWSON, *Secy*.

GUST. J. HAMEL, *Jun. Warden*.

DR. E. W. BLISS, *Treas*.

VESTRYMEN.—G. Atkinson, E. Beisbarth, Dr. E. W. Bliss, Ward Cunningham, S. P. Folsom, G. J. Hamel, G. D. Hawkins, Herrick Humphrey, Adam Mummert, A. F. Slawson, R. Walker.

Families, 78; Baptisms—Infants, 16; Adults, 5; Confirmed, 18; Marriages, 4; Churchings, 3; Burials, 7. Communicants—Present Number, 138. Public Services—On Sundays, 175; on other days, 195. Holy Communion—In Public, 80; in Private, 14. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 140.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$50.03; Expenses and Salaries, \$795; Organist, Choir and Music, \$65.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$117.45; Sunday School, \$120. Total Parochial, \$1,147.98. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$35; Diocesan Missions, \$20; Theological Educational Fund, \$2.38; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.40; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$3.08; Bishop's Purse, \$5.10. Total Diocesan, \$69.96. General: General Missions, \$66.63; Woman's Auxiliary, \$21. Total General, \$87.63. Total offerings for all purposes, \$1,305.57.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 120, all free. Amount of Insurance, \$3,000.

The rectory and organ are being paid for privately. The Woman's Guild raised \$280 of the amount herein stated, besides meeting other expenses.

FERGUSON—ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH.

REV. _____, *Rector.*C. P. ELLERBE, *Sen. Warden.*
JOHN T. HESSER, *Jun. Warden.*P. CAMDEN CASE, *Secy.*
THOS. D. CONDIE, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—P. Camden Case, E. G. Cherbonnier, R. H. Clifford, Thos. D. Condie, L. W. Day, C. P. Ellerbe, J. T. Hesser, R. G. Jordan, Jason A. Lodwick, Fred Manget, A. S. Page, R. B. Whittemore, Jr.

Families, 30; Baptisms—Infants, 4; Marriages, 2; Burials, 7. Communicants—Present Number, 81. Public Services—On Sundays, 69; on other days, 6. Holy Communion—In Public, 38. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 49.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$52.87; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,000; Sunday School, \$48.25. Total Parochial, \$1,101.12. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$100; Diocesan Missions, \$25; Theological Educational Fund, \$2.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$14.92; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$3.65; St. Luke's Hospital, \$8.85; Bishop's Purse, \$4.50. Total Diocesan, \$159.42. General: General Missions, \$13.15; Woman's Auxiliary, \$27.65. Total General, \$40.80. Total offerings for all purposes, \$1,301.34.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 125, all free. Amount of Insurance, \$3,000.

HANNIBAL—TRINITY CHURCH.

REV. EDWARD PORTER LITTLE, *Rector.*E. DOUGLASS BREWINGTON, *Sen. Warden.*
LYMAN P. JACKSON, *Jun. Warden.*THOMAS A. BROWN, *Secy.*
WALTER A. STORRS, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—E. Douglass Brewington, Thomas A. Brown, Frank J. Hodgdon, Lyman P. Jackson, William A. Munger, Thos. Robinson, Walter A. Storrs.

Families, 122. Baptisms—Infants, 14; Adults, 3; Confirmed, 15; Marriages, 4; Burials, 5. Communicants—Present Number, 200. Public Services—On Sundays, 158; on other days, 107. Holy Communion—In Public, 94; in private, 8. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 50.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$42.52; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,699.85; Organist, Choir and Music, \$142.81; Repairs and Improvements, \$11.20; Sunday School, \$22.90. Total Parochial, \$1,919.28. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$130; Diocesan Missions, \$26.67; Theological Educational Fund, \$2.58; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.20; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$2.75; Bishop's Purse, \$53.18; Convention, \$5.60. Total Diocesan, \$226.98. General: Missions—Domestic, \$5.85; Foreign, \$6.55; General Missions, \$25.41; Sufferers at Jacksonville, Fla., \$5.58; Sunday School, Lenten and Easter Offerings, \$26.00. Total General, \$69.39. Total offerings for all purposes, \$2,215.65.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 300, all free. Amount of Insurance, \$3,000.

JEFFERSON CITY—GRACE CHURCH.

REV. JAMES NOBLE, *Rector*.ASHLEY W. EWING, *Sen. Warden*. DAVID CALLAHAN, *Secy*.ARTHUR P. GRIMSHAW, *Jun. Warden*. WILLIAM GUNDELFINGER, *Treas*.

VESTRYMEN.—A. O. Allen, David Callahan, William Elliott, Ashley W. Ewing, A. P. Grimshaw, William Gundelfinger, William Ranson, Guy W. Risley, T. O. Towles.

Families, or parts of Families, 40. Baptisms—Infants, 3; Adults, 2; Confirmed, 5; Marriages, 1; Burials, 3. Communicants—Present Number, 51. Public Services—On Sundays, 53; on other days, 50. Holy Communion—In Public, 24. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Expenses and Salaries, \$350.34; Organist, Choir and Music, \$14; Repairs and Improvements, \$44.60; Sunday School, \$47.81. Total Parochial, \$456.75. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$55; Diocesan Missions, \$10; Theological Educational Fund, \$1; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.64; Bishop's Purse, \$35.01. Total Diocesan, \$108.65. General: General Missions, \$55.09. Total General, \$55.09. Total offerings for all purposes, \$620.49.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 200, all free. Indebtedness, \$66. Amount of Insurance, \$7,000.

KIRKWOOD—GRACE CHURCH.

REV. LESLIE FENTON POTTER, *Rector*.REV. FREDERICK B. SCHEETZ, *Rector Emeritus*.HENRY W. HOUGH, *Sen. Warden*. NELSON G. EDWARDS, *Secy*.EDWARD H. LYCETT, *Jun. Warden*. EDWARD H. LYCETT, *Treas*.

VESTRYMEN.—A. B. Ambler, D. S. Brown, W. V. Byars, Nelson G. Edwards, W. T. Essex, A. C. Good, M. S. Good, D. M. Grissom, Henry W. Hough, H. A. Hyatt, Edward H. Lycett, J. Pitman, J. L. Tracy.

Families, 87. Baptisms—Infants, 12; Confirmed, 13; Marriages, 4; Burials, 2. Communicants—Present Number, 225. Public Services—On Sundays, 177; on other days, 153. Holy Communion—In Public, 104; in Private, 8. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 103.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$77.35; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,590.26; Organist, Choir and Music, \$570; Repairs and Improvements, \$314.78; Sunday School, \$70.44; Daughters of the King, \$21.80; St. Agnes Guild, \$127; Parish Aid Society, \$80. Total Parochial, \$2,852.13. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$160; Diocesan Missions, \$175; Theological Educational Fund, \$13.05; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20.55; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$2.50; Orphans' Home, \$8; St. Luke's Hospital, \$5; Bishop's Purse, \$32.30; Rev. Mr. Weddell, \$50; City Missions, \$125; St. Stephen's, \$18; Missionary Host, \$100.80; West Plains,

Mo., \$8. Total Diocesan, \$718.20. General: Missions—Jewish, \$7.60; General Missions, \$169.57. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$58; Value of Boxes, \$26.75. Total General, \$261.92. Total offerings for all purposes, \$3,832.25.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Chapels, 2; Rectory, 1; Parish Building, 1; all Sittings free. Amount of Insurance, \$13,000.

LOUISIANA—CALVARY CHURCH.

REV. ALFRED POMFRET, *Missionary*.

JOHN CHAPPELL, *Sen. Warden*.

AUGUSTUS C. GANSZ, *Secy*.

FRANK T. MERIWEATHER, *Jun. Warden*.

FRANK T. MERIWEATHER, *Treas*.

VESTRYMEN.—John Chappell, Augustus C. Gansz, John Hardin, Frank T. Meriweather, C. B. Rose, Mrs. Cora Medaris, Mrs. M. J. Smith.

Families, 40. Baptisms—Infants, 3; Adults, 1; Confirmed, 4; Marriages, 1. Communicants—Present Number, 48. Public Services—On Sundays, 75; on other days, 40. Holy Communion—In Public, 5. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 38.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$3.86; Expenses and Salaries, \$346.01; Organist, Choir and Music, \$117; Repairs and Improvements, \$25.90; Sunday School, \$30.54. Total Parochial, \$523.31. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$25; Diocesan Missions, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1; Bishop's Purse, \$3.35. Total Diocesan, \$40.35. General: General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1. Total General, \$1. Total offerings for all purposes, \$564.66.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; all Sittings are free. Amount of Insurance, \$1,500.

MACON—ST. JAMES' CHURCH.

REV. BENJ. S. MCKENZIE, *Rector*.

HON. JOHN SCOVERN, *Sen. Warden*.

S. ED. SMITH, *Jun. Warden*.

VESTRYMEN.—F. W. Brees, G. M. Cadogan, Theodore Gary, J. P. Kern, John Sauvinette.

Families, 50. Baptisms—Infant, 2; Adult, 1; Marriages, 3; Burials, 2. Communicants—Present Number, 100. Public Services—On Sundays, 78; on other days, 67. Holy Communion—In Public, 28; in Private, 1. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 30.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Expenses and Salaries, \$1,060; Organist, Choir and Music, \$120; Sunday School, \$55.82. Total Parochial, \$1,235.82. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$95; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3; St. Luke's Hospital, \$2; Bishop's Purse, \$62. Total Diocesan, \$162. General: General Missions, \$30. Total General, \$30. Total offerings for all purposes, \$1,427.82.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectories, 1; Number of Sittings, 200, all free.

MEXICO—ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

REV. KENNETH M. DEANE, *Rector*.

A. M. PATTERSON, *Sen. Warden*. C. T. ALLEN, *Secy.*
 W. H. UPHAM, *Jun. Warden*. A. M. PATTERSON, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—C. T. Allen, Green Clay, Rhodes Clay, Charles Ethridge, Richard T. Goodwin, A. M. Patterson, W. H. Upham.

Families, 40. Baptisms—Infants, 3; Adults, 2; Confirmed, 12; Marriages, 2; Burials, 1. Communicants—Present Number, 80. Public Services—On Sundays, 80; on other days, 27. Holy Communion—In Public, 60. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$26.93; Expenses and Salaries, \$673.05; Organist, Choir and Music, \$27; Repairs and Improvements, \$10.80; Sunday School, \$23.95. Total Parochial, \$761.73. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$55; Diocesan Missions, \$25; Theological Educational Fund, 75 cents; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.80; St. Luke's Hospital, \$2; Bishop's Purse, \$8.03. Total Diocesan, \$94.58. General: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$15.15. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$8; Value of Boxes, \$7. Total General, \$30.15. Total offerings for all purposes, \$886.46.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 150, all free. Amount of Insurance, \$1,000.

MOBERLY—CHRIST CHURCH.

REV. THOMAS A. H. BURKE, *Rector*.

HARRY V. ESTILL, *Sen. Warden*. WILLIAM TUFFTS, *Jun. Warden*.
 THOMAS KELLY, *Secy. & Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—George O. Cuppaidge, Bernadino May, Clarence Riley, Frank Tuttle.

Families, 15. Baptisms—Infants, 2; Adults, 2; Confirmed, 8. Communicants—Present Number, 67. Public Services, since September, 1901—On Sundays, 75; on other days, 64. Holy Communion—In Public, 11. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 43.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$15.90; Expenses and Salaries, \$700.80; Repairs and Improvements, \$850; Debt, Principal, \$100; Sunday School, \$54. Total Parochial, \$1,720.70. Diocesan: Convention Assessment (including last year's deficit), \$65; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$4; Bishop's Purse, \$27. Total Diocesan, \$101. General: Missions—Foreign, \$15; Jewish, \$13. Total General, \$28. Total offerings for all purposes, \$1,849.70.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 150, all free; Indebtedness, \$100. Amount of Insurance, \$1,200.

MONROE CITY—ST. JUDE'S CHURCH.

REV. WILLIAM A. HATCH, *Rector*.JOHN J. ROGERS, *Sen. Warden*.ALFRED JAEGER, JR., *Secy*.ROBERT E. LEAR, *Jun. Warden*.AARON BOULWARE, *Treas*.

VESTRYMEN.—E. L. Anderson, Aaron Boulware, T. M. Boulware, A. H. Green, Alfred Jaeger, Jr., Robert E. Lear, John H. McClintic, John J. Rogers, R. M. Walker, B. O. Wood.

BAPTISMS.—Infants, 1; Adults, 3; Confirmed, 8; Marriages, 1. Communicants—Present Number, 108. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40.

OFFERINGS.—Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$70; Diocesan Missions, \$60; Total Diocesan, \$130. General: General Missions, \$30; Children's Missions, \$33.41; Total General, \$63.41. Total offerings for all purposes, \$193.41.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1.

OLD ORCHARD—EMMANUEL CHURCH.

REV. J. M. NORTHPROP, *Rector*.GEORGE Q. THORNTON, *Sen. Warden*.HORACE W. BECK, *Secy*.E. F. CUSHING, *Jun. Warden*.F. C. THOMPSON, *Treas*.

VESTRYMEN.—H. W. Beck, Frank Below, Dr. Henry Chase, C. N. Coen, E. F. Cushing, Kent Jarvis, F. C. Thompson, J. H. Thompson, G. Q. Thornton.

BAPTISMS.—Infants, 10; Confirmed, 14; Marriages, 3; Churchings, 1; Burials, 5. Communicants—Present Number, 220. Public Services—On Sundays, 184; on other days, 146. Holy Communion—In public, 110. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 90.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion alms, \$76.55; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,488.26; Organist, Choir and Music, \$576.11; Repairs and Improvements, \$967.01; Sunday School, \$50; Total Parochial, \$3,157.93. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$120; Diocesan Missions, \$131.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.50; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$2.91; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$3; Bishop's Purse, \$21.65; City Missions, \$50; Total Diocesan, \$336.31. General: Missionary Deficit, \$110.13; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$4; Conversion of the Jews, \$2.65; Sunday School Lenten Offering, \$32.84; Total General, \$149.62. Total Offerings for all Purposes, \$3,643.86.

PROPERTY.—Churches, 1; Rectories, 1; Number of Sitzings, 200, all free. Amount of Insurance, \$1,250.

PALMYRA—ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

_____, *Rector.*

W. C. KEMP, *Lay Reader.*

W. C. KEMP, *Sen. Warden.*

H. C. SCHEETZ, *Secy.*

J. W. MACKEY, *Jun. Warden.*

B. WELLS, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—M. P. Drummond, W. C. Kemp, Dr. F. McCabe, J. W. Mackey, Dr. Edwin Middlebrook, H. C. Scheetz, B. Wells, W. Wells, Dr. A. White.

Families, 35. Baptisms—Infants, 1; Adults, 3; Confirmed, 5; Marriages, 1; Burials, 1. Communicants—Present Number, 63. Public Services—On Sundays, 76; on Other Days, 40. Holy Communion—In Public, 10. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 15.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$10; Expenses and Salaries, \$301.35; Organist, Choir and Music, \$10; Repairs and Improvements, \$300; Sunday School, \$53; Insurance Premium, \$50; Current Expenses, \$60. From Woman's Guild—For Choir, \$66.96; for Church Expenses, \$31.35. Total Parochial, \$882.66. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$50; Diocesan Missions, \$40; Bishop's Purse, \$14.28; Total Diocesan, \$104.28. General: Domestic Missions, \$20. Woman's Auxiliary—Value of Boxes, \$35; St. Stephen's Mission, \$6; Harriet M. Tuttle Cot, \$5; Bishop Holly, \$1.50; Bishop Weede, \$1.50. Church Building—Thayer, \$1.50; Shanghai Hospital, \$1.50; Shanghai-St. Mary's Hall, \$1; Mite Boxes left over from 1901, \$3.60. Total General, \$76.60. Total offerings for all purposes, \$1,063.54.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 200, all free. Amount of Insurance, \$2,000.

Have been without a rector the greater part of the year, except for the first three months of the present year (1902), when Mr. Halsey Werlein, of Sewanee, Tenn., has given very acceptable service, and has organized a choir of twenty boys and young men; and Mr. Werlein has accepted a call from us to take charge after his ordination about July 1, 1902. Also, we are pleased to report a successful effort to dispense with the "Missionary Stipend" from this date, which for so many years has been given us.

H. C. SCHEETZ,

Secretary of Vestry.

PRAIRIEVILLE—ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

REV. A. POMFRET, *Rector.*

ARTHUR BANKHEAD, *Sen. Warden*

MISS ALICE MERIWETHER, *Secy.*

SHAPLEIGH LEWIS, *Jun. Warden.*

MRS. LOU M. WINN, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Arthur Bankhead, Shapleigh Lewis, Miss Alice Meriwether, Miss Lou Minor, Mrs. L. M. Winn.

Total Number Baptized Persons, 2; Confirmed, 3. Public Services—On every fourth Sunday.

OFFERINGS.—Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$10; Diocesan Missions, \$5; Bishop's Purse, \$3. Total Diocesan, \$18. General: Domestic

Missions, \$5; General Missions, \$5 (from Sunday School). Total General, \$10.

Total offerings for all purposes, \$28.00.

Amount of Insurance, \$1,000.

Our dear old St. John's is still struggling to keep its head above water, and manages to have one service a month by our rector, Rev. A. Pomfret, who resides in Louisiana, fifteen miles distant.

ST. CHARLES—TRINITY CHURCH.

REV. E. DUCKWORTH, *Rector*.

B. T. KEMERER, *Assistant in Charge*.

W. BAMBERGER, *Sen. Warden*.

R. DOLDING, *Secy*.

W. H. BRUNS, *Jun. Warden*.

H. C. LACKLAND, *Treas*.

VESTRYMEN.—W. Bamberger, W. H. Bruns, R. Dolding, H. C. Lackland, E. E. Rodgers.

Families, 26. Baptisms—Infants, 7; Adults, 3; Confirmed, 6. Communicants—Present Number, 43. Public Services—On Sundays, Morning and Evening Prayer; on other days, Wednesday and Thursday in Lent. Holy Communion—In Public, by Visiting Clergymen. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 54.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$2.51; Expenses and Salaries, \$395.69; Organist, Choir and Music, \$13.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$25; Sunday School, \$26.52. Total Parochial, \$463.22. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$20; Diocesan Missions, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.08; Bishop's Purse, \$6.35. Total Diocesan, \$50.43. General: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$13.62; General Missions, \$6.41. Total General, \$20.03. Total offerings for all purposes, \$533.68.

PROPERTY.—Chapel, 1; Number of Sitzings, 150, all free.

Parish affairs are in good condition. Sunday School has more than doubled since November 1, 1901. Church attendance also about nearly doubled, especially at evening services on Sunday. Church and Sunday School finances are well managed, all bills are paid, including minister's salary, and it seems reasonably certain that a rectory will be erected in the near future on a part of the church lot. A surpliced choir of boys and young men, sixteen in number, has recently been organized and is rendering very acceptable service. Sunday evening services have been varied by special musical efforts, and the result has been very gratifying.

ST. LOUIS—ALL SAINTS' CHURCH.

REV. CASSIUS M. C. MASON, *Rector*.

ALBERT BURGESS, *Sen. Warden*.

JOHN B. VASHON, *Secy*.

E. S. WILLIAMS, *Jun. Warden*.

JAMES W. GRANT, *Treas*.

VESTRYMEN.—Albert Burgess, Walter C. Cannon, Ambrose A. Clark, James W. Grant, Nathan A. Howard, Thomas A. Marshall, Henry C. Pendleton, Louis Russell, John B. Vashon, E. S. Williams.

Families, 102. Baptisms—Infants, 18; Adults, 8; Confirmed, 18; Marriages, 4; Burials, 12. Communicants—Present Number, 264. Public Ser-

vices—On Sundays, 156; on other days, 141. Holy Communion—In Public, 66; in Private, 11. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 89.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$25; Expenses and Salaries, \$958.30; Organist, Choir and Music, \$84; Repairs and Improvements, \$37; Debt, Interest, \$150; Sunday School, \$15. Total Parochial, \$1,269.30. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$50; Diocesan Missions, \$31.25; Theological Educational Fund, \$1.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.50; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1.63; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$1.25; City Missions, \$3.75; Sunday School Missionary Host, \$11.30. Total Diocesan, \$102.24. General: General Missions, \$20. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$9; Sunday School Lenten Offerings, \$20.55. Total General, \$49.55. Total offerings for all purposes, \$1,421 09.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sittings, 350, all free; indebtedness, \$5,000. Amount of Insurance, \$1,250.

ST. LOUIS—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION.

REV. JAMES R. WINCHESTER, D. D., *Rector*.

W. C. STITH, *Sen. Warden*.

JOHN WATERWORTH, *Secy.*

BENJ. F. GRAY, JR., *Jun. Warden*.

C. R. SKINKER, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—R. E. Funsten, B. F. Gray, Jr., E. G. Langhorne, E. G. Merriam, W. P. Nelson, C. R. Skinner, E. A. Smith, W. C. Stith, W. C. Wertheimer, Frank Wyman.

Baptisms—Infants, 21; Adults, 13; Confirmed, 21; Marriages, 7; Burials, 19. Communicants—Present Number, 348. Public Services—On Sundays, 210; on other days, 125. Holy Communion—In Public, 98; in Private, 25. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 250.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$58.12; Expenses and Salaries, \$3,419.19; Organist, Choir and Music, \$641.59; Repairs and Improvements, \$17.24; Sunday School, \$18.61; Missionary Host, \$50.43; Lenten Offering, \$75.18; Other Sunday School Offerings, \$81.84; For Advent Mission, \$232. Total Parochial, \$4,594.20. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$212.50; Diocesan Missions, \$220; Theological Educational Fund, \$13.55; Permanent Episcopate, \$27.85; Bishop's Purse, \$21.15; General Diocesan Missionary, \$76; City Institutions, \$186.32; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$26.60. Total Diocesan, \$783.97. General: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$84.40; Jewish, \$6.93. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$186.86; Value of Boxes, \$89.35; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$27.94; Junior Auxiliary, \$36.20; American Church Missionary Society, \$28.63. Total General, \$459.71. Cash balance, \$382.88. Total offerings for all purposes, \$6,220.76.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1. Amount of Insurance, \$7,000.

The Advent Mission continues to do much good—a Woman's Guild of twenty women, a Sunday School of forty. Worship goes on in our same hired house, 6145 Plymouth Avenue.

Rev. Dr. Quinn, of the Diocese of Quincy, has given services regularly since the beginning of Lent. It is a mission with much promise, having about thirty communicants, now included in the Ascension communion.

JAMES R. WINCHESTER,
Rector.

ST. LOUIS—CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.

VERY REV. CARROLL M. DAVIS, *Dean.*REV. ALLEN K. SMITH, *Senior Assistant.*REV. GEORGE S. SINCLAIR, *Assistant.*CHARLES S. FREEBORN, *Sen Warden.* JAMES A. WATERWORTH, *Secy.*MARSHALL S. SNOW, *Jun. Warden.* J. B. GAZZAM, *Treas.*

VESTRY MEN.—John N. Bofinger, I. Shreve Carter, H. N. Davis, Charles D. McLure, F. J. McMaster, John R. Triplett.*

Baptisms—Infants, 50; Adults, 9; Confirmed, 47; Marriages, 59; Burials, 89. Communicants—Present Number, 760. Public Services—On Sundays, 231; on other days, 1,151. Holy Communion—In Public, 502; in Private, 29. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 350. Parish School—Teachers, 2; Scholars, 50.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$831.54; Expenses and Salaries, \$11,996.76; Organist, Choir and Music, \$2,449.25; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,437.77; Sunday School, \$275.97; Cathedral Endowment, \$342.30; Altar Department, \$154.85; Sewing School, \$152.77; Kindergarten and Summer School, \$452.06; Parish Relief, \$480.53; Cathedral Camp, \$351.49; Clubs, etc., \$211.34; Special Parish Gift, \$325; Miscellaneous, \$192.85. Total Parochial, \$20,654.48. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$1,100; Diocesan Missions, \$1,250; Theological Education Fund, \$51.30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$278.31; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$2,083.60; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$5; Orphans' Home, \$333.50; St. Luke's Hospital, \$318.78; Bishop's Purse, \$1,078.87; Missionary Host, \$205.19; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$189.82; Hospital Missions, \$519.40; St. Luke's Building Fund, \$14,660; Church Mission House, \$827.40; St. Mary's Home, \$251; Various Missions, etc., \$488.31. Total Diocesan, \$23,640.48. General: Missions—Domestic, \$494.76; General, \$325.81; Foreign, \$515.11; Colored, \$198.30; Deaf Mute, \$61.51; Jewish, \$15. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$1,190.63; Value of Boxes, \$448.33; American Church Building Fund, \$71.46; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$105.22; Nashotah Fund, \$20; Clergymen's Retiring Fund, \$40; New York Bible and Prayer Book Society, \$73.91; Various, \$121. Total General, \$3,681.04. Total offerings for all purposes, \$47,976.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Chapel, 1.

Three handsome memorials have been placed in the Mary E. Bofinger Memorial Chapel:

The Altar Cross, in memory of Benjamin Bofinger.

The Pipe Organ, in memory of Rev. Montgomery Schuyler, D. D.

The Lectern, in memory of Mrs. Harriet M. Tuttle.

All are the gifts of Mr. John N. Bofinger.

*Deceased.

ST. LOUIS—CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

REV. B. F. NEWTON, *Rector*.DR. JAMES M. GASSAWAY, *Sen. Warden*. GEO. LEE, *Secy*.W. H. HUFNAGEL, *Treas*.

VESTRYMEN.—Dixon Alderson, Walter Allen, John J. Baulch, William Dempster, William Fath, William Knickerbocker, Ernest Kroehle, Scherer C. Lee.

Families, 33. Baptisms—Infants, 11; Confirmed, 10; Marriages, 6; Burials, 8. Communicants—Present Number, 93. Public Services—On Sundays, 104; on other days, 42. Holy Communion—In Public, 29; in Private, 4. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 170.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$3; Expenses and Salaries, \$758.89; Sunday School, \$84.78; Altar Guild, \$5.01; Ladies' Guild, \$18.83; Sunday School, \$4.27. Total Parochial, \$874.78. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$45; Diocesan Missions, \$3; Theological Educational Fund, \$1; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.50; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1; Orphans' Home, \$8; St. Luke's Hospital, \$6; Bishop's Purse, \$5; Home for Convalescent Women, \$12; Missionary Host, \$12.50. Total Diocesan, \$95. General: Missions—Domestic, \$6.65; Foreign, \$6.64. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$9; Value of Boxes, \$1.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$1.50. Total General, \$25.04. Total offerings for all purposes, \$994.82.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 200, all free. Amount of Insurance, \$3,500.

ST. LOUIS—GRACE CHURCH.

REV. J. P. T. INGRAHAM, *Rector*.JOS. H. WILSON, *Sen. Warden*. CHARLES SPARKS, *Secy*.JULIUS MOULTON, *Treas*.

VESTRYMEN.—Robert Buchanan, A. J. Kirby, Geo. Knapp, J. A. McNeiley, J. Moulton, Henry Pettes, Charles Sparks, G. W. Strodman, Jos. H. Wilson, W. H. Woodward, H. P. Wyatt.

Families, 85. Baptisms—Infants, 40; Adults, 10; Confirmed, 17; Marriages, 10; Burials, 25. Communicants—Present Number, 231. Public Services—On Sundays, 104; on other days, 169. Holy Communion—In Public, 58; in Private, 7. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 146.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial. Communion Alms, \$54.92; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,532.31; Organist, Choir and Music, \$181.30; Repairs and Improvements, \$102.30. Total Parochial, \$1,870.83. Diocesan: Convention Assessment (delinquent, \$55), \$163.75; Diocesan Missions, \$50; Theological Educational Fund, \$4; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$9; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$4; Orphans' Home, \$25; St. Luke's Hospital, \$21.58; Bishop's Purse, \$9; City Missions, \$10; Church Mission House, \$6; Hospital Missions, \$10. Total Diocesan, \$312.33. General: General Missions, \$50. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash and Value of Boxes, \$37; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund (N. Y.), \$8. Total General, \$95. Total offerings for all purposes, \$2,278.16.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sitzings, 350, all free; indebtedness, \$468.62. Amount of Insurance, \$9,300.

ST. LOUIS—CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMMUNION.

REV. _____, *Rector.*CHARLES CLARK, *Sen. Warden.*JOSEPH N. GETTYS, *Secy.*WILLIAM BAGNELL, *Jun. Warden.*I. SHREVE CARTER, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—William Bagnell, I. Shreve Carter, J. A. H. Chisholm, Charles Clark, Joseph N. Gettys, Guy N. Hitchcock, J. C. Howe, Claude Kilpatrick, W. J. McBride, William Maffitt, E. C. Simmons, E. J. Thomas, W. S. Walker.

Baptisms—Infants, 11; Adults, 10; Confirmed, 19; Marriages, 6; Burials, 3. Communicants—Present number, 380. Public Services—On Sundays, 125; on other days, 50. Holy Communion—In Public, 60. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 90. Endowment, \$1,315.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$135.87; Expenses and Salaries, \$4,461.33; Organist, Choir and Music, \$1,517.94; Sunday School, \$100; Endowment Fund, \$27.76. Total Parochial, \$6,242.90. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$405; Diocesan Missions, \$200; Theological Educational Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$39.89; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$10; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$5; Orphans' Home, \$77.75; St. Luke's Hospital, \$14.62; Bishop's Purse, \$204.35; City Hospital Missions, \$125; Church Mission House for Convalescent Women, \$133; St. Andrew's Church, \$25; St. Mary's Home Association, \$110. Total Diocesan, \$1,374.61. General: Missions—Domestic, \$28.26; Foreign, \$83. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$1,573.56; Value of Boxes, \$198. Total General, \$1,882.82. Total offerings for all purposes, \$9,500.33.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 600, all free. Amount of Insurance, \$47,500.

ST. LOUIS—HOLY INNOCENTS' CHURCH.

REV. WILLIAM A. HATCH, *Rector.*LEMON PARKER, *Senior Warden.*

VESTRYMEN.—Lemon Parker, Russell Parker, James Reese, Thomas Shepherd, John D. Woodruff.

Families, 90. Baptisms—Infants, 2; Adults, 2; Confirmed, 13; Burials, 6. Communicants—Present Number, 101. Public Services—On Sundays, 3 every Sunday; on other days, Friday Evening. Holy Communion—In Public, Sundays and Holy Days. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 115.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$5.85; Expenses and Salaries, \$600. Total Parochial, \$605.85. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$40; Diocesan Missions, \$30; Theological Educational Fund, \$1.80; Hospitals, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.15; St. Luke's Hospital, \$2.10; Bishop's Purse, \$8.83. Total Diocesan, \$98.38. General: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$15; General Missions, \$15.60. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$70.45; Value of Boxes, \$10.95. Total General, \$111. Total offerings for all purposes, \$815.23.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 150, all free.

ST. LOUIS—MT. CALVARY CHURCH.

REV. PHILIP WILLIAMS FAUNTLEROY, *Rector*.H. H. DENISON, *Sen. Warden*.A. J. HOLLIDAY, *Secy*.CHILTON ATKINSON, *Jun. Warden*.JAMES FETHERSTONH, *Treas*.

VESTRYMEN.—Chilton Atkinson, M. L. Becker, L. B. Blackwood, H. H. Denison, James Fetherstonh, C. F. Fisher, John B. French, A. J. Holliday, F. H. Leslie, Kelly Monteith, A. L. Perkins, W. P. Samuel, L. B. Schultz.

Families, 145. Baptisms—Infants, 35; Adults, 1; Confirmed, 28; Marriages, 8; Burials, 13. Communicants—Present Number, 326. Public Services—On Sundays, Mornings and Evenings, except in summer months; on other days, principal Holy days and four days each week in Lent. Holy Communion—In Public, first Sunday each month and on special days; in Private, frequently. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 140.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$43.29; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,874.80; Organist, Choir and Music, \$120; Sunday School, \$159.72. Total Parochial, \$2,197.81. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$20; Diocesan Missions, \$25.10; Theological Educational Fund, \$1.41; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.26; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$2.85; Orphans' Home, \$137; St. Luke's Hospital, \$4.06; Bishop's Purse, \$43.17; Home for Convalescent Women, \$25; Hospital Missions, \$4.50; Convention Lunch, \$7; Missionary Host, \$32.64. Total Diocesan, \$307.99. General: Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$25. Total General, \$25. Total offerings for all purposes, \$2,530.80.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 300. Amount of Insurance, \$7,000.

ST. LOUIS—CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER.

REV. CHARLES A. TROTMAN, M. D., *Rector*.BENJAMIN G. CHAPMAN, *Sen. Warden*.ROLAND W. SWITZER, *Secy*.W. B. VERSTEEG, *Jun. Warden*.CHARLES A. TROTMAN, *Treas*.

VESTRYMEN.—Dr. G. W. Broome, Charles A. Ekstromer, Thomas D. Gordon, J. D. Marshall, G. N. Seidlitz, George Wood.

Families, 55. Baptisms—Infants, 10; Adults, 3; Confirmed, 10; Marriages, 1; Burials, 6. Communicants—Present Number, 234. Public Services—On Sundays, 165; on other days, 55. Holy Communion—In Public, 70; in Private, 3. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 145.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$306.41; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,700; Organist, Choir and Music, \$300; Repairs and Improvements, \$100; Sunday School, \$145.59. Total Parochial, \$2,552. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$160; Diocesan Missions, \$80; Theological Educational Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$5; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$5; Orphans' Home, \$39.50; St. Luke's Hospital, \$99; Bishop's Purse, \$37; St. Mary's Home, \$62; Hospital Missions, \$45; St. Stephen's Mission, \$10; Hospital Sunday, \$25;

Diocesan Expenses, \$15. Total Diocesan, \$592. General: Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$84.59; Value of Boxes, \$43.10. Total General, \$132.69. Total offerings for all purposes, \$3,276.69.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Chapel, 1; Number of Sittings, 400, of which 40 are free.

ST. LOUIS—ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH.

REV. JOHN A. DOORIS, *Rector*.

FREDERICK W. MARKHAM, *Sen. Warden*.

CHARLES W. OWEN, *Secy.*

WILLIAM HILL, *Jun. Warden*.

RICHARD M. IDDINGS, *Treas.*

VESTRYMEN.—Dr. Vernon B. Cosby, William Hill, Richard M. Iddings, James H. Jones, Frederick W. Markham, Austin E. Norris, Charles W. Owen, Henry C. Taylor, Charles P. Wiegand.

Families, 70. Baptisms—Infants, 9; Marriages, 4; Burials, 14. Communicants—Present Number, 114. Public Services—On Sundays, 108; on other days, 18. Holy Communion—In Public, 39; in Private, 16.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$7.80; Expenses and Salaries, \$879.89; Organist, Choir and Music, \$42.38; Repairs and Improvements, \$56; Sunday School, \$22.37. Total Parochial \$1,008.44. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$40; Diocesan Missions, \$25; Theological Educational Fund, \$2; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$11.42; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$3; Bishop's Purse, \$6.26; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$7.48; Hospital and City Missions, \$15; Missionary Host, \$13.30. Total, Diocesan, \$123.46. General: Missions—Jewish, \$3.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7; Sunday School Lenten and Easter Offering, \$25. Total General, \$35.25. Total offerings for all purposes, \$1,167.15.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; All Sittings are free. Amount of Insurance, \$6,000.

ST. LOUIS—ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH.

REV. R. A. HOLLAND, *Rector*.

S. B. KNIGHT, *Sen. Warden*.

C. H. TURNER, JR., *Secy.*

ROBERT A. HOLLAND, JR., *Jun. Warden*.

KIVAS TULLY, *Treas.*

Baptisms—Infants, 10; Confirmed, 21; Marriages, 14; Burials, 10. Communicants—Present Number, 336. Public Services—On Sundays, 80; on other days, 62. Holy Communion—In Public, 48.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: The total amount raised for Parish Expenses was \$5,877.57. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$500; Diocesan Missions, \$36; Orphans' Home, \$116; Bishop's Purse, \$126.51. Total Diocesan, \$778.51. General: General Missions, \$36.74; Sunday School, \$63.53; Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$53. Total General, \$153.27. Total offerings for all purposes, \$6,809.35.

ST. LOUIS—ST. JAMES' MEMORIAL.

REV. EDMUND DUCKWORTH, *Rector*.C. C. CURTICE, *Sen. Warden*.S. G. HOPKINS, *Secy*.W. R. MOONEY, *Jun. Warden*.G. S. GOLDING, *Treas*.

VESTRYMEN.—W. F. Burden, W. Crouch, C. C. Curtice, William Dornin, H. F. Edwards, G. S. Golding, S. G. Hopkins, H. J. Littledale, W. R. Mooney, George Neville, A. F. Southam, Thomas M. Taylor, Edward Wilson.

Baptisms—Infants, 21; Adults, 5; Confirmed, 28; Marriages, 14; Burials, 25. Communicants—Present Number, 320. Public Services—On Sundays, 160; on other days, 108. Holy Communion—In Public, 68; in Private, 5. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 355.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$55; Expenses and Salaries, \$2,160; Organist, Choir and Music, \$130; Repairs and Improvements, \$15; Sunday School, \$300; Woman's Guild, \$114. Total Parochial, \$2,774. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$125; Diocesan Missions, \$60; Theological Educational Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$5; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$3; St. Luke's Hospital, \$15; Bishop's Purse, \$10; Hospital Missions, \$50. Total Diocesan, \$278. General: Missions—Domestic, \$15; Foreign, \$15. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$50; Value of Boxes, \$5; Missionary Host, \$30; St. Andrew's Church (Fort Worth), \$5; On General Missionary Assessment, \$100. Total General, \$220. Total offerings for all purposes, \$3,272.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 350, all free. Amount of Insurance, \$20,000.

ST. LOUIS—ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

REV. ANNESLEY THOMAS YOUNG, *Rector*.EDWARD BAKER, *Sen. Warden*.FELIX COSTE, *Secy*.C. M. JENNINGS, *Jun. Warden*.FRANKLIN L. JOHNSON, *Treas*.

VESTRYMEN.—Edward Baker, T. A. Buckland, Felix Coste, E. S. Cronk, P. Daniels, C. H. Hasner, F. W. Holland, C. M. Jennings, F. L. Johnson, S. H. Johnson, T. R. Pullis, J. H. Tomb, T. C. Wickenden.

Baptisms—Infants, 21; Adults, 9; Confirmed, 10; Marriages, 6; Burials, 6. Communicants—Present Number, 200. Public Services—On Sundays, 136. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 125.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$35.69; Expenses and Salaries, \$2,073.89; Organist, Choir and Music, \$698.75; Repairs and Improvements, \$95.15. Total Parochial, \$2,903.48. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$580.09; Diocesan Missions, \$55.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.25; St. Luke's Hospital, \$1; Bishop's Purse, \$2.50; City Missions, \$36; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$1.21; Mrs. Holmes, \$4.50. Total Diocesan, \$682.05. General: Missions—Domestic, \$24.55; Colored,

40 cents; Jewish, \$2.05; General Missions, \$31.75. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$97.89; Value of Boxes, \$51.38; Cuban Missions, \$5; Brazilian Missions, \$5. Total General, \$218.02. Total offerings for all purposes, \$3,803.55.

The present rector has held services since September 15, 1901, on all Holy Days and Saints' Days, as well as Fridays at 10 A. M. Also three services each Sunday. He is not able to make a complete report, as he only came in September, 1901.

ST. LOUIS—ST. MARK'S MEMORIAL.

REV. JESSE K. BRENNAN, *Rector*.

GAIUS PADDOCK, *Sen. Warden*.

H. G. SPOHR, *Secy*.

WILLI BROWN, *Jun. Warden*.

G. L. FAULHABER, *Treas*.

VESTRYMEN.—Willi Brown, G. L. Faulhaber, P. H. Hale, John Hall, S. C. Johnson, H. B. King, Gaius Paddock, W. B. Shields, M. C. Smith, H. G. Spohr, J. S. Swift, E. H. Sublett.

Families, 135. Baptisms—Infants, 10; Adults, 2; Confirmed, 17; Marriages, 12; Burials, 4. Communicants—Present Number, 254. Public Services—On Sundays, 88; on other days, every day in Lent. Holy Communion—In Public, 52. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 100.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$107.80; Expenses and Salaries, \$2,047.95; Organist, Choir and Music, \$725.18; Repairs and Improvements, \$100; Debt, Interest, \$300; Sunday School, \$76.62; Organ Debt and Interest, \$319.52; Vestry Note, \$300; Sundries, \$200. Total Parochial, \$4,177.07. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$235; Diocesan Missions, \$64.74; City Institutions, \$40; Orphans' Home, \$19; St. Luke's Hospital, \$18.40; Bishop's Purse, \$19.18; Epiphany Mission, \$392.28; Woman's Guild, \$144.67; St. Agnes' Guild, \$150. Total Diocesan, \$1,083.37. General: Missions—Domestic and Foreign, \$21.25. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$67.76; Lenten Offering of Sunday School for Foreign Missions, \$28.17; St. Stephen's Mission, \$36; Epiphany Sunday School Mission Offering, \$14.21. Total General, \$167.39. Total offerings for all purposes, \$5,427.83.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Mission Chapel, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sittings, 300.

St. Mark's has under its charge Epiphany Mission on the South Side. A substantial brick building has been built this year, seating one hundred and fifty people and costing \$2,200. It was opened during Lent. We now have over fifty members of the Mission, a Sunday School of sixty, with eight officers and teachers. There were twelve confirmed, two infants and four adults baptized; \$14.21 was given by the Sunday School to Missions, \$9.18 given to Bishop's Purse. Service and Sunday School are held every Sunday and Holy Communion administered once a month.

ST. LOUIS—ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

REV. F. H. RICHEY, *Rector*.

F. S. TIMBERLAKE, *Sen. Warden*. F. P. GIBBS, *Secy*.
 GEORGE ANDERSON, *Jun. Warden*. F. S. TIMBERLAKE, *Treas*.

VESTRYMEN.—George Anderson, William Beall, M. Bernard, D. E. von Clossman, O. F. Doering, Samuel W. Forder, F. P. Gibbs, H. H. Kring, W. H. Loker, Ludlow Maury, E. Simonds, F. S. Timberlake, George Wilucki.

Baptisms—Infants, 8; Confirmed, 10; Burials, 2. Communicants—Present Number, 104. Public Services—On Sundays, 3; on other days, 1. Holy Communion—In Public, every Sunday, twice on first Sunday in the month; in Private, 4 times in month. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 35.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$35; Expenses and Salaries, \$850; Debt, Principal, \$1,000; Sunday School, \$18. Total Parochial, \$1,903. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$25. Total Diocesan, \$25. Total offerings for all Purposes, \$1,928.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; free sittings, 25; indebtedness, \$1,000.

This report is filled out to the best of my ability. I came to this Parish in August, 1901. No records outside of those confirmed are here. List of communicants is what we now carry on the rolls. I reach about two hundred people and about seventy-five families.

We have made an addition to the church in the way of a Guild room, forty feet long, twenty-four feet wide, seats about three hundred, lighted by electricity, cost to date \$530, paid. Grounds to the church have been put in shape, fences repaired, walks laid, trees planted, brick sidewalk laid.

Yours truly,

F. H. RICHEY.

ST. LOUIS—ST. PETER'S CHURCH.

REV. WILLIAM SHORT, *Rector*.REV. WILLIAM R. SCARRITT, D. D., *Assistant*.

CHARLES R. BLAKE, *Sen. Warden*. CHARLES J. MILLER, *Secy*.
 JAMES L. FORD, *Jun. Warden*. JAMES M. BULL, *Treas*.

VESTRYMEN.—George D. Barnard, Charles R. Blake, James M. Bull, W. R. Donaldson, James L. Ford, Walker Hill, F. N. Judson, I. M. Mason, Charles J. Miller, S. M. Phelan, F. R. Rice, J. H. Tennent, J. E. Williams.

Baptisms—Infants, 5; Adults, 1; Confirmed, 16; Marriages, 6; Burials, 20. Communicants—Present Number, 372. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 102.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$425.27; Expenses and Salaries, \$6,700; Organist, Choir and Music, \$2,700; Repairs and Improve-

ments, \$200; Debt, Principal, \$7,150; Debt, Interest, \$399.60; Sunday School, \$141.48. Total Parochial, \$17,716.35. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$700; Diocesan Missions, \$500; Theological Educational Fund, \$22.70; Missions to City Institutions, \$250; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$59.75; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$52.50; Orphans' Home, \$397.50; St. Luke's Hospital, \$52.63; Bishop's Purse, \$272.34; Saturday and Sunday Hospital Association, \$168.61; Convalescent Home, \$59.50; St. Mary's Home Association, \$40; Provident Association, \$13; Missionary Host, \$121. Total Diocesan, \$2,709.53. General: Missions—Domestic, \$581.82; Foreign, \$115.53; General Missions, \$106.13; Specials, \$170. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$458.96; Value of Boxes, \$103.75; American Church Building Fund, \$13; Clergyman's Retiring Fund, \$50; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$10; Bible and Prayer Book Society, \$4.50. Total General, \$1,613.69. Total offerings for all purposes, \$22,039.57.

Amount of Insurance, \$70,000.

ST. LOUIS—TRINITY CHURCH.

REV. HARMON C. ST. CLAIR, *Rector*.

WILLIAM H. THOMSON, *Sen. Warden*. CHARLES E. REW, *Secy*.

T. EWING WHITE, *Jun. Warden*. W. E. S. JARRETT, *Treas*.

VESTRYMEN.—J. C. Dods, John A. Harrison, W. E. S. Jarrett, R. P. Johnston, George Prothero, Charles E. Rew, William H. Thomson, W. H. Thomson, Jr., Kelton White, T. Ewing White, John S. Wilkins.

Families, 40. Baptisms—Infants, 6; Adults, 3; Confirmed, 6; Burials, 9. Communicants—Present Number, 140. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 60.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$130; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,163.85; Organist, Choir and Music, \$244.85; Repairs and Improvements, \$222.86; Debt—Interest, \$390; Sunday School, \$50; St. Faith's Guild, \$40; St. Pancras Guild, \$10; Daughters of the King, \$7.50. Total Parochial, \$2,259.06. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$64.30; Diocesan Missions, \$27; Orphans' Home, \$38; Bishop's Purse, \$5; St. Stephen's Mission, \$24. Total Diocesan, \$158.80. General: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$50; Children's Mite Boxes, \$18. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$46; City Missions, \$26.50. Total General, \$140.50. Total offerings for all purposes, \$3,558.36.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 400, all free; indebtedness, \$6,500. Amount of Insurance, \$10,000.

WILL
COM
Fami
On Sunda
4; Schola
This
for some
readily se
We have
keep the
seems the
Rev. Mr.
are back
the Conve
tributions
of all kin

JAME
COMM
Kendrick,
Fami
riages, 1;
vices—On
25. Sunda
OFFER
Choir and
Subscripti
\$542.28. I
Fund, \$1.0
pate Fun
General:
Auxiliary-
eral, \$6.45
PROPE
Amount o

Organized Missions.

BEVIER—ST. GEORGE'S MISSION.

REV. B. S. MCKENZIE, *Missionary.*

WILLIAM J. REESE, *Warden.*

MISS MARY BARRON, *Secy.*

THOMAS ROBERTS, *Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—William J. Reese, Thomas Roberts, Miss Mary Barron.

Families, 2. Communicants—Present Number, 19. Public Services—On Sundays, 8; on other days, 1. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 12.

This report is as near correct as I can make it. Having been sick for some time the register has not been kept written up. As you will readily see, the Church has not made much progress during the past year. We have lost by removal one of our best families. I have tried hard to keep the Sunday School going. Having no regular church services it seems the church people have lost interest. Through the kindness of the Rev. Mr. McKenzie we have had several services during the winter. We are back on assessment and missions, but I hope they will be paid before the Convention convenes. During the year we have had no regular contributions; but in the meantime have collected about \$35 for expenses of all kinds. Hoping this will be satisfactory, I am, sincerely yours.

WILLIAM J. REESE.

CANTON—ST. PETER'S MISSION.

REV. FRANCIS C. BERRY, *Missionary.*

JAMES S. KENDRICK, *Warden.* HON. F. W. BENBOW, *Secy. and Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—V. P. Agee, F. W. Benbow, Charles L. Gorrell, James S. Kendrick, W. S. Page, Wallace Patee.

Families, 17. Baptisms—Infants, 3; Adults, 2; Confirmed, 33; Marriages, 1; Burials, 3. Communicants—Present Number, 33. Public Services—On Sundays, 90; on week days, 12. Holy Communion—In Public, 25. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 15.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Expenses and Salaries, \$264.59; Organist, Choir and Music, \$20; Sunday School, \$13.52; Church Offerings, \$43.41; Subscription List, \$128; Paid Mrs. Correll, \$72.76. Total Parochial, \$542.28. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$20; Theological Educational Fund, \$1.05; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, 80 cents; Permanent Episcopate Fund, 90 cents; Bishop's Purse, \$9.26. Total Diocesan, \$32.01. General: Domestic Missions, \$7.06; General Missions, \$3. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$5; Sunday School Lenten offering for Missions in General, \$6.45. Total General, \$21.51. Total offerings for all purposes, \$595.80.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; free sittings for 200; indebtedness, \$199.74. Amount of Insurance, \$500.

The indebtedness is money borrowed from one of the ladies of the Parish to pay for improvements on the church, without interest, and approved of by the Bishop.

The Woman's Auxiliary of St. Louis have promised almost \$100 towards paying this; and we have any time we like to pay the balance in. In the first place we borrowed \$272.50 and have paid back \$72.76, leaving \$199.74 to pay.

CAPE GIRARDEAU—CHRIST CHURCH MISSION.

REV. OTWAY COLVIN, *Missionary*.

H. B. BRIDGES, *Sen. Warden*. MISS AMY KUMMEL, *Secy. and Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—Rudolph Bohn, L. S. Joseph, H. P. Peironnett, W. Trickey, John Wilson.

Families, 20. Baptisms—Infants, 2; Adults, 1; Confirmed, 8; Marriages, 1; Burials, 3. Communicants—Present Number, 51. Public Services—On Sundays, 102; on other days, 40. Holy Communion—In Public, 25; Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20.

There are 51 confirmed persons in the Mission and 38 actual communicants.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$12; Expenses and Salaries, \$675; Offerings, \$40. Total Parochial, \$727. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$30; Diocesan Missions, \$10; Theological Educational Fund, \$3.26; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.50; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1.50; Bishop's Purse, \$3.50. Total Diocesan, \$49.76. General: Domestic Missions, \$10; General Missions, \$10; Woman's Auxiliary, \$15. Total General, \$35. Total offerings for all purposes, \$811.76.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 200, all free. Amount of Insurance, \$2,000.

The church has been closed for about one-half of the time for the past ten years and for three years continuously before I took charge. As far as I can learn, there were only four confirmations during the ten years. November 1, 1899, I found 21 confirmed persons in the Mission and 12 actual communicants. I have presented 24 for confirmation, including three non-residents. There are now 51 confirmed persons and 38 actual communicants. Only seven out of the 51 show no signs of life or interest. The Guild has increased from 6 members to 21. In 1899 there was a deficit of \$200 on the subscription, but we are now entirely out of debt, and all expenses are provided for up to November 1, 1902, and the ladies have \$200 on hand for a rectory fund.

CRYSTAL CITY—GRACE CHURCH MISSION.

REV. ARTHUR HUBERT BROOK, *Missionary*.

FRED. BUTLER, *Warden*.

WILLIAM BROWN, *Secy. and Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—R. C. Berry, John Burton, Richard Dixon, Robert Frost, Charles Haughton, N. Jay, Robert Kempster, Louis Phillippi, John Stamps, Frederick Wakefield.

Families, 30; Confirmed, 40; Burials, 5. Communicants—Added by Confirmation, 10; added by Removal, 1. Public Services—On Sundays, 51, since December 1, 1901; on other days, 33, since December 1, 1901. Holy Communion—In Public, 16. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 56.

OFFERINGS.—(December 1, 1901, to May 1, 1902). Parochial: Communion Alms, \$4.28; Expenses and Salaries, \$301.63; Choir, Hymnals and Chant Books, \$19.38; Repairs and Improvements, \$3.58; Sunday School, \$27.86. Total Parochial, \$356.73. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$15; Permanent Episcopate Fund, 70 cents; Bishop's Purse, \$2.05. Total Diocesan, \$17.75. General: General Missions, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$1; Sunday School Lenten Offering, \$7.35; Special Sunday School Offering for Marquette, \$5. Total General, \$18.35. Total offerings for all purposes, \$392.83.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 240, all free.

I came here to take charge on December 1, 1901. Have received Litany desk as a memorial, white lectern book-marks as Easter Offering. Guild has made white superfrontal for altar and antependin for pulpit. Also Guild has made the necessary linen articles for Communion service. Have formed a very good club for the boys. Its name is Grace Church Athletic Club.

CUBA—ST. ANDREW'S MISSION.

REV. F. M. WEDDELL, *Missionary*.

JAMES E. HOLLOW, *Warden*.

G. O. HOLLOW, *Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—Henry Foutz, G. O. Hollow, James E. Hollow, John L. McCormack, Mrs. B. H. Newman.

Families, 7. Baptisms—Infants, 2; Adults, 1; Confirmed, 4; Burials, 1. Communicants—Present Number, 23. Public Services—On Sundays, 21; on other days, 5. Holy Communion—In Public, 7.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$6.84; Expenses and Salaries, \$111.90. Total Parochial, \$118.74. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$10; Diocesan Missions, \$5; Bishop's Purse, \$2.86. Total Diocesan, \$17.86. General: General Missions, \$1.05. Total offerings for all purposes, \$137.65.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 125, all free.

In addition to the regular work at Cuba, I have been holding service at Sullivan once a month. Within the year two adults have been baptized and three confirmed there.

FREDERICKTOWN—ST. PAUL'S MISSION.

REV. ARTHUR BRITTAİN, *Missionary*.

THOMAS HOLLADAY, *Warden*.

DR. CHARLES DONNELL, *Secy.*

E. L. PURCELL, *Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—J. F. Davidson, C. E. Donnell, Thomas Holladay, Wilbur Newberry, E. L. Purcell.

Families, 5. Baptisms—Infants, 3; Confirmed, 1. Communicants—Present Number, 12. Public Services—On Sundays, 2; on other days, 30.

Holy Communion—In Private, 12. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 20.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$4.35; Expenses and Salaries, \$102; Sunday School, \$24.80. Total Parochial, \$131.15. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$5; Diocesan Missions, \$5. Total Diocesan, \$10. General: General Missions, \$8.50. Total offerings for all purposes, \$149.65.

Sunday School organized in October, 1901. A lot has been given on which to build a church and work has begun, the building to cost \$1,500.

KIRKSVILLE—TRINITY MISSION.

REV. J. M. McBRIDE, *Missionary*.

S. S. EVANS, *Warden*.

JAMES E. GOODWIN, *Secy*.

A. B. VANCE, *Treas*.

COMMITTEE.—J. Breitmann, H. A. Kellogg, Lester Knapp, J. H. McClendin, John Allen West.

Families, 21. Baptisms—Infants, 1; Adults, 1; Confirmed, 5; Marriages, 1; Burials, 2. Communicants—Present Number, 30. Public Services—On Sundays, 102; on other days, 31. Holy Communion—In Public, 15. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 9.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$5; Expenses and Salaries, \$437.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$4.80. Total Parochial, \$447.30. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$20; Diocesan Missions, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.50; Bishop's Purse, \$15.48. Total Diocesan, \$41.98. General: General Missions, \$15; Sunday School Mite Boxes (General Missions), \$4.37. Total General, \$19.37. Total offerings for all purposes, \$508.65.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 100, all free. Amount of Insurance, \$750.

It would require larger space to set forth the peculiar conditions in this Mission. Kirksville is the home of Osteopathy. There is a large number of persons who come here to study that branch of medical science; also a great many persons come to be treated. There is also located here one of the State Normal Schools.

The resident Church people here are few. The Mission has its vitality largely from sojourners. Congregation in proportion to number of communicants is exceptionally large. This Mission should be exceptional in its claims upon the Missionary Board, as every year the ministrations of the Church and the accessions thereto are largely from those who are here only for a time.

J. M. McBRIDE.

MONTGOMERY—HOLY COMFORTER MISSION.

REV. KENNETH M. DEANE, *Missionary*.

C. H. CARNAHAN, *Warden*.

W. W. WORLEY, *Secy. and Treas*.

COMMITTEE.—C. H. Carnahan, C. P. Evered, W. W. Worley.

Families, 6; Confirmed, 1; Burials, 1. Communicants—Present Number, 8. Public Services—On Sundays, 19. Holy Communion—In Public, 6.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Expenses and Salaries, \$104.50; Repairs and Improvements, \$15. Total Parochial, \$119.50. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$15; Bishop's Purse, \$2.67. Total Diocesan, \$17.67. General: Domestic Missions, \$2.50; General Missions, \$1. Total General, \$3.50. Total offerings for all purposes, \$140.67.

Amount of Insurance, \$500.

POPLAR BLUFF—HOLY CROSS MISSION.

REV. HERBERT W. ROBINSON, *Missionary.*

DR. ARTHUR WINDSOR, *Secy.*

A. G. EGBERT, *Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—A. G. Egbert, F. B. Nixon, W. W. Turner, W. H. Wilsey, Dr. Arthur Windsor, George Worthen, Jr.

Families, 17. Baptisms—Infants, 2; Confirmed, 3. Communicants—Present Number, 40. Public Services—On Sundays, 77; on other days, 41. Holy Communion—In Public, 29. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 21.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$13.95; Expenses and Salaries, \$569.81; Organist, Choir and Music, \$10.49; Sunday School, \$44.56; St. Margaret's Guild has raised and expended for various objects, \$78.74; One-half House Rent, \$32. Total Parochial, \$709.55. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$15; Diocesan Missions, \$10; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1.25; Bishop's Purse, \$4.70. Total Diocesan, \$30.95. General: Sunday School Lenten Offering, \$5; General Missions, \$2.50; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.15. Total General, \$8.65. Total offerings for all purposes, \$717.47.

This Mission was started April, 1901. From then until December there were regular lay services once every Sunday, and the Dean of the Southern Convocation gave clerical services once a month. The present minister in charge held his first service December 13th. (The report is from May 1, 1901, to May 1, 1902.)

A site for a church building has been secured and one-half the money paid for it; it is believed the balance will be raised and paid early in June. The lot cost \$1,100 and is the most desirable in town. We expect to have a church by the early fall.

H. W. ROBINSON.

ROLLA—CHRIST CHURCH MISSION.

REV. F. M. WEDDELL, *Missionary.*

HENRY WOOD, *Warden.*

COMMITTEE.—Dr. R. L. Johnson, John A. Oatley, Mrs. M. A. Shaw, Charles T. Strobach, Mrs. Charles T. Strobach, Henry Wood

Families, 22. Baptisms—Infants, 2; Adults, 1; Confirmed, 2; Marriages, 3; Burials, 6. Communicants—Present Number, 66. Public Services—On Sundays, 80; on other days, 72. Holy Communion—In Public, 50; in private, 2. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$15.07; Expenses and Salaries, \$586; Repairs and Improvements, \$17.30; Sunday School, \$26.46. Total Parochial, \$644.83. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$25; Diocesan Missions, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$2.30; Bishop's Purse, \$7. Total Diocesan, \$58.30. General: Foreign Missions, \$3.50; General Missions, \$20. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$7.80; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.25. Total General, \$33.55. Total offerings for all purposes, \$736.68.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Number of Sitzings, 125, all free; indebtedness, \$300. Amount of Insurance, \$2,000.

ST. JAMES—TRINITY MISSION.

REV. F. M. WEDDELL, *Missionary*.

W. A. LUTHER, *Warden*.

MARY E. HUDSON, *Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—Thomas Davis, Mary E. Hudson, William James, W. A. Luther, Thomas Stimson.

Families, 6. Baptisms—Infants, 3; Adults, 2; Confirmed, 3; Marriages, 1; Burials, 1. Communicants—Present Number, 17. Public Services—On Sundays, 21; on other days, 10. Holy Communion—In Public, 6; in Private, 1. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$6.06; Expenses and Salaries, \$123.75; Sunday School, \$25.10. Total Parochial, \$154.91. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$10; Diocesan Missions, \$5; Bishop's Purse, \$24.88. Total Diocesan, \$39.88. General: General Missions, \$5.12. Total offerings for all purposes, \$199.91.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 125, all free. Amount of Insurance, \$1,600.

ST. LOUIS—ST. AUGUSTINE'S MISSION.

REV. G. D. B. MILLER, *Missionary*.

GEORGE A. WILLEY, *Warden*.

WILL A. COLLINS, *Secy.*

GEORGE F. BRIGHAM, JR., *Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—George F. Brigham, Jr., Will A. Collins, Emil Hackenyos, Edwin Loker, John A. Middleton, Eugene Mosby, Dr. J. D. Roy, George A. Willey.

Families, 71. Baptisms—Infants, 8; Adults, 1; Confirmed, 11; Marriages, 4; Burials, 9. Communicants—Present Number, 156. Public Services—On Sundays, 105; on other days, 56. Holy Communion—In Public, 35. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 95.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$32.52; Expenses and Salaries, \$938.66; Organist, Choir and Music, \$91.60; Repairs and Improvements, \$40.12; Debt, Interest, \$27; Sunday School, \$68.11. Total Parochial, \$1,198.01. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$65; Diocesan Missions, \$60; Theological Educational Fund, \$3.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.25; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1.50; Missionaries' Traveling

Expenses, \$1; Orphans' Home, \$1; St. Luke's Hospital, \$23; Bishop's Purse, \$8.80; Hospital Mission, \$15; Missionary Host, \$19.57; Saturday and Sunday Hospital Association, \$5.16. Total Diocesan, \$210.78. General: General Missions, \$110.35. Woman's Auxiliary—Cash, \$78.60; Value of Boxes, \$59.70. Total General, \$248.65. Total offerings for all purposes, \$1,657.44.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 150, all free; indebtedness, \$450. Amount of Insurance, \$2,000.

ST. LOUIS—ST. MATTHEW'S MISSION.

REV. CHARLES F. COLLINS, *Missionary*.

J. W. TAYLOR, *Sen. Warden*. SOLOMON CLUETT, *Secy*.
H. W. KERSHAW, *Jun. Warden*. C. W. ALBAN, *Treas*.

COMMITTEE.—C. W. Alban, S. Cluett, Edward Ingomel, H. W. Kershaw, J. W. Taylor.

Families, 15. Baptisms—Infants, 2; Adults, 2; Confirmed, 4. Communicants—Present Number, 44. Public Services—On Sundays, 52; on other days, 16. Holy Communion—In Public, 14; in Private, 1. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$18.50; Expenses and Salaries, \$218.15; Debt, Interest, \$30; Sunday School, \$22.40. Total Parochial, \$289.05. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$15; Diocesan Missions, \$20; Theological Educational Fund, \$1.45; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.50; St. Luke's Hospital, \$8; Bishop's Purse, \$5.10; St. Stephen's Fund, \$6. Total Diocesan, \$64. General: Domestic Missions, \$5; General Missions, \$16.50; Woman's Auxiliary, \$1. Total General, \$22.50. Total offerings for all purposes, \$375.55.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 100, all free; indebtedness, \$500; Amount of Insurance, \$1,300.

On deposit in Mississippi Valley Trust Company for Sinking Fund to pay church debt, \$383.40.

ST. LOUIS—ST. PHILIP'S MISSION.

REV. WILLIAM ELMER, *Missionary*.

R. B. BULLOCK, *Sen. Warden*. EDWIN FREEGARD, *Secy*.
DAN. A. GILLESPIE, *Treas*.

COMMITTEE.—E. H. Bickley, R. B. Bullock, L. M. Carson, Edwin Freegard, Dan A. Gillespie, George A. Higgs, Dr. David R. Overman, George J. Pollock, E. S. Marshall, A. B. Ridington, Thomas E. White.

Families, 102. Baptisms—Infants, 10; Confirmed, 9; Marriages, 2; Burials, 9. Communicants—Present Number, 170. Public Services—On Sundays, 136; on other days, 44. Holy Communion—In Public, 65. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 125.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$73.04; Expenses and Salaries, \$704.96; Organist, Choir and Music, \$204.65; Repairs and Improve-

ments, \$17.24; Debt, Principal, \$300; Interest, \$135; Sunday School, \$104.81. Total Parochial, \$1,539.70. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$45; Diocesan, \$26; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.45; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$1; Orphans' Home, \$2; St. Luke's Hospital, \$19; Bishop's Purse, \$5.35; Hospital Missions, \$5. Total Diocesan, \$106.80. General: Domestic Missions, \$24.75; Foreign Missions, \$24.75; Woman's Auxiliary, \$19. Total General, \$68.50. Total offerings for all purposes, \$1,715.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 200, all free; indebtedness, \$2,100. Amount of Insurance, \$1,700.

The total offerings for all purposes are less than last year, owing to the fact that a sum of money (\$546) intended to reduce the principal of the debt had to be reserved to pay for street improvements. Had it not been for this special tax, the payment on the principal would have been \$1,000, instead of only \$300, as reported. The Mission has no other debts than the mortgage reported.

WILLIAM ELMER.

ST. LOUIS—ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION.

REV. HENRY WATSON MIZNER, *Missionary*.

Baptisms—Infants, 14; Confirmed, 15; Marriages, 4; Burials, 17. Communicants—Present Number, 173. Public Services—On Sundays, 145; on other days, 209. Holy Communion—In Public, 65; in Private, 2. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 450. Under Age Free Kindergarten—Teachers, 5; Scholars, 75.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: General Collections and Communion Alms, \$174.34; Expenses and Salaries, \$1,400.69; Organist, Choir and Music, \$303; Repairs and Improvements, \$456.16; Sunday School, \$208.49; Summer School, \$135.05; Cooking School, Sewing School, etc., \$101.97; General Relief Work, \$603.91; Sick Relief, \$105. Total Parochial, \$3,488.55. Diocesan Convention Assessment, \$100; Diocesan Missions, \$12; Theological Educational Fund, \$3; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.25; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$4.75; Bishop's Purse, \$11.77; Missionary Host, \$72.64; Total Diocesan, \$209.41. General: General Missions, \$54.26; Woman's Auxiliary, \$122; Hospital Sunday, \$5.83. Total General, \$182.09. Total offerings, for all purposes, \$3,705.71.

PROPERTY.—Parish Building, 1; Number of Sittings, 280, all free.

The amount of General Collections and Communion Alms must be deducted from the sum of the three columns above in order to give the actual total offerings for all purposes, \$3,705.71.

ST. LOUIS—ST. THOMAS' MISSION (Deaf Mute).

REV. JAMES H. CLOUD, *Missionary*.

ALEXANDER WRIGHT, *Warden*. PEARL W. HERDMAN, *Secy. and Treas.*

COMMITTEE.—F. W. A. Hammer, Pearl W. Herdman, A. B. Miller, A. J. Rodenberger, Annie M. Roper, Emma Schum, Alexander Wright.

Families (Deaf Mute), 27. Baptisms—Infants, 2; Confirmed 9; Marriages, 1; Burials, 1. Communicants—Present Number, 60. Public Ser-

vices—On Sundays, 40; on other days, 1. Holy Communion—In Public, 15. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 1; Scholars, 8.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Communion Alms, \$31.35; Expenses and Salaries, \$50; Sunday School, \$11.50; Visiting Clergy, \$8.18; Printing, Postage and Stationery, \$8.85; Altar Desk, \$14; Altar Supplies, \$1.80; Flowers, \$2. Total Parochial, \$127.68. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$5; Diocesan Missions, \$38; Theological Educational Fund, \$1.40; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2; Permanent Episcopate Fund, \$1.25; Missionaries' Traveling Expenses, \$5; St. Luke's Hospital, \$2.14; Bishop's Purse, \$7.51; Missionary Host, \$1.80; Hospital Missions, \$5; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, \$2.41. Total Diocesan, \$71.51. General: Domestic Missions, \$2.18; Foreign Missions, \$2.18; General Missions, \$7.18; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$1.25. Total General, \$12.79. Total offerings for all purposes, \$211.98.

Number of Sittings, 160, all free.

During the past year I have visited the State School for the Deaf at Fulton, Mo.; conducted the Thanksgiving Day service at the Kansas School for the Deaf at Olathe; visited the Illinois School for the Deaf at Jacksonville four times and delivered the baccalaureate sermon; visited the Iowa State School for the Deaf at Council Bluffs three times and officiated in the Institution Chapel; visited the Nebraska School for the Deaf at Omaha twice and officiated in the Institution Chapel. Acted as Chaplain at the Duluth Convention of the Minnesota Association of the Deaf, and at the Dubuque Convention of the Iowa Association of the Deaf. Attended the National Convention of Instructors of the Deaf at Buffalo, arranged the Sunday program and presided on that day. Attended the meeting of the Alumni Association of Gallaudet College at Buffalo, and of the Missouri Association of the Deaf at St. Louis. The number of services, sermons and addresses I made during the year (aside from school work in St. Louis) is 105. The following places were visited: St. Louis, Fulton, Kansas City and St. Joseph, in Missouri; Council Bluffs and Dubuque, in Iowa; Omaha, in Nebraska; Olathe, in Kansas; Duluth, in Minnesota; Chicago and Jacksonville, in Illinois; and Buffalo, N. Y. The total number of deaf mutes addressed is estimated at 2,300. There are 10,000 deaf mutes in the western missionary field, of whom 200 have been confirmed.

SHREWSBURY—ST. MARY'S MISSION.

REV. CHARLES F. COLLINS, *Missionary*.

Families, 1. Communicants—Present Number, 1. Public Services—On Sundays, 52. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 13.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Sunday School, \$5. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$5. General: General Missions, \$6.50. Total offerings for all purposes, \$16.50.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sittings, 150, all free. Amount of Insurance, \$2,400.

By deaths and removals this Mission has been greatly weakened. I have held services every Sunday afternoon. There are several Church families living here, but they belong to Emmanuel Church, Old Orchard, and do not attend services at St. Mary's. The children of the Sunday School are interested in the Church services and are regular in their attendance.

THAYER—HOLY TRINITY MISSION.

REV. EDMUND A. NEVILLE, *Missionary*.LOUI GARRETT, *Warden*.WILLIAM MARSH, *Secy*.LOUI GARRETT, *Treas*.

COMMITTEE.—Robert Collett, Loui Garrett, James Lewis, William Marsh, Dr. D. T. Powell, Henry Viggers.

Families, 15. Baptisms—Infants, 3; Confirmed, 7. Communicants—Present Number, 28. Public Services—On Sundays, 41; on other days, 10. Holy Communion—In Public, 18. Sunday School—Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 12.

OFFERINGS.—Parochial: Expenses and Salaries, \$133; Sunday School, \$6.72; for new stone church and furnishings the sum of \$2,500 has been contributed. Total Parochial, \$2,639.72. Diocesan: Convention Assessment, \$5; Diocesan Missions, \$7; Bishop's Purse, \$3. Total Diocesan \$15. General: General Missions, \$7.50; Woman's Auxiliary, \$3; Woman's Guild, given to Holy Trinity Church Building Fund, \$300. Total General, \$310.50. Total offerings for all purposes, \$2,965.72.

PROPERTY.—Church, 1; Number of Sitzings, 125, all free. Amount of Insurance, \$500.

The beautiful new church was consecrated by the Bishop of the Diocese on April 9, 1902. The edifice, which is one of the most churchly in Southern Missouri, has been furnished and all paid for within eleven months. The corner-stone was laid by Bishop Tuttle on May 21, 1901. The lot, given by Mr. Loui Garrett, the building and furnishings, are valued at \$2,500. Laus Deo!

Aftton
Clarks
Colum
De So
Fergu

Hann
Jeffer
Kirkw
Louis
Macon

Mexic
Mober
Monro
Old C
Palm

Prair
St. Cl
St. Lo
St. Lo
St. Lo

St. Lo
St. Lo
St. Lo
St. Lo
St. Lo

St. L
St. L
St. L
St. L
St. L

St. L
St. L
St. L
St. L

Bevi
Cant
Cap
Crys
Cub

Frec
Kirk
Mon
Pop
Roll

St. L
St. L
St. L
St. L
St. L

St. L
Shr
Tha

APPENDIX D.

 Personal.

FROM REV. CHARLES H. CANFIELD, KIRKSVILLE, MO.

To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Missouri:

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR:—I have assisted the Rector of Trinity Church, Kirksville, in the Lenten season on week days, and preached for him in the course of the year on two Sunday afternoons.

The Rev. A. P. Crouch has been asked by the resident people in his part of the city to have week day services. I have assisted him in these services and preached a number of times. These meetings are held as Cottage Lectures in Mr. Crouch's house.

Truly yours,

KIRKSVILLE, Mo., April 26, 1902.

CHARLES H. CANFIELD.

FROM REV. G. A. CHAMBERS, JEFFERSON CITY, MO.

To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Missouri:

During the conventional year I have baptized three infants, officiated at one marriage, celebrated Holy Communion five times, prepared and presented six persons for Confirmation and taken part in three funeral services. All these official acts have either been in or connected with Grace Church, Jefferson City. Besides these, in Grace Church, Jefferson City, I have either held or taken part in thirty services and delivered twenty sermons and addresses.

Sincerely yours,

JEFFERSON CITY, Mo., May 1, 1902.

G. A. CHAMBERS.

FROM REV. F. B. SCHEETZ, KIRKWOOD, MO.

To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Missouri:

BELOVED FATHER IN GOD:—My report called for by Canon is but a repetition of my last. I have done no ministerial work of any kind, being confined to my room almost continuously. With renewed thanks for your kindly remembrances of me.

Yours most thankfully,

KIRKWOOD, Mo., April 16, 1902.

F. B. SCHEETZ.

FROM REV. GEO. H. HUNT.

To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Missouri:

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR:—During the past year I have been called upon to conduct but few services, and those only in two congregations, celebrating Holy Communion but once, on Easter Day. Would that I might be far more actively employed and have more frequent opportunities for the exercise of the functions of my ministry! Besides the above, I have administered baptism to a sick child, *in extremis*, which subsequently died.

Respectfully,

MAY 1, 1902.

GEO. H. HUNT.

FROM REV. P. G. ROBERT.

To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Missouri:

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR:—I respectfully report that I have attended service whenever the weather has permitted, and have celebrated at home when unable to go out. I have solemnized one marriage, and baptized two infants, being unable to take part in any public service.

Very faithfully,

P. G. ROBERT.

FROM REV. JAMES COCHRANE QUINN.

To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Missouri:

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR:—It gives me great pleasure to report the following ministerial acts performed by me since commencing my work as Minister in Charge of the Advent Mission, 6145 Plymouth Avenue, St. Louis, under appointment by the Rev. Dr. James R. Winchester, Rector of Ascension:

Regular morning services have been held by me at the Advent Mission from January 26, 1902, until May 1, 1902. Also Sunday School every Sunday morning. Administered Holy Communion 11 times; held Sunday services (morning) 14 times; services on week days, 21 in number; administered Holy Baptism to 6 persons; officiated at 1 marriage; I gave confirmation instructions to a class of 13.

The outlook for Advent Mission is an excellent one. It will give a good opportunity to the Board of Diocesan Missions to do an abiding work to the Master. Home work ought to have more attention than is now given to it.

Respectfully submitted.

ST. LOUIS, May 6, 1902.

JAMES COCHRANE QUINN.

FROM REV. ROSS P. CUDDY, ST. LOUIS, MO.

To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Missouri:

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR:—I have the honor to report that since my ordination to the Diaconate I have assisted in the celebration of the Holy Communion at 22 services. I have also assisted in 20 regular services of

the church, as well as 4 services at the City Hospital. In addition to these I have held services and preached on 81 different occasions. During my ministrations, I have baptized 4 infants and one child.

Yours respectfully,

ST. LOUIS, Mo., April 28, 1902.

ROSS P. CUDDY.

FROM REV. FRED'K. W. CORNELL, ST. LOUIS, MO.

To the Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of Missouri:

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR:—I have the pleasure to report as follows:

HOSPITAL MISSIONS REPORT.

Celebrations—Holy Communion, Public, 99; Holy Communion, Private, 30; Other Hospital Services, 156; Morning and Evening Prayer (City Churches), 25; Baptisms, 42; Marriages, 7; Burials, 9.

The Missions are all in good condition, the services are well attended and the young men and women helpers are very faithful. The same story may be told each year of clothing, delicacies, literature and railroad fares supplied to the sick and needy. This year \$335 has been contributed and earned for that purpose; \$275.48 has been spent and \$59.52 remains as a balance.

This year has witnessed an attempt on the part of the Mission to supply what has long been needed, to-wit, a home where young girls and women who have made missteps may find a refuge, without which it is almost impossible to help them. This work has been inaugurated, is going steadily on, and we hope to see the house opened before very long.

Respectfully submitted,

FRED'K. W. CORNELL.

1210 LOCUST ST., ST. LOUIS, MO., May 7, 1902.

APPENDIX.

 Diocese of Missouri.

RT. REV. DANIEL SYLVESTER TUTTLE, D. D.,

BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE.

RESIDENCE, 2727 LAWTON AVE., ST. LOUIS.

BISHOP'S SECRETARY.

REV. G. D. B. MILLER, *1925 McCausland Avenue, St. Louis.*

SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION.

MR. C. R. SKINKER, *94 Laclede Building, St. Louis.*

ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION.

MR. W. B. COOMBE, *Century Building, St. Louis.*

TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.

MR. I. SHREVE CARTER, *Laclede Building, 14th and Olive Sts., St. Louis.*

REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE.

REV. G. D. B. MILLER, *1925 McCausland Avenue, St. Louis.*

TERM EXPIRING 1905.

CHANCELLOR OF THE DIOCESE.

F. J. McMASTER, Esq., *Carleton Building, 6th and Olive Sts., St. Louis.*

TERM EXPIRING 1905.

LIBRARIAN OF DIOCESAN LIBRARY.

REV. G. D. B. MILLER, *1210 Locust St., St. Louis.*

TERM EXPIRING 1905.

STANDING COMMITTEE AND EX-OFFICIO TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL TRUST FUND.

REV. WM. SHORT, *President.*VERY REV. CARROLL M. DAVIS, *Vice-President.*

REV. J. R. WINCHESTER, D. D.

MR. M. S. SNOW, *Secretary.*

MR. T. K. SKINKER.

MR. H. H. DENISON.

TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL TRUST FUND.

RT. REV. D. S. TUTTLE, D. D., *President (Ex-Officio.)*REV. J. R. WINCHESTER, D. D., *Vice-President.*

REV. WM. SHORT.

VERY REV. CARROLL M. DAVIS.

MR. M. S. SNOW, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

MR. T. K. SKINKER.

MR. H. H. DENISON.

MISSIONARY BOARD.

*Clerical.**Lay.*

REV. J. P. T. INGRAHAM, D. D.	MR. F. J. McMASTER, <i>Secretary.</i>
„ E. DUCKWORTH.	„ D. F. LEAVITT, <i>Treasurer.</i>
„ W. R. SCARRITT, D. D.	„ CHAS. SPARKS.
„ J. M. NORTHROP.	„ E. H. LYCETT.
„ J. K. BRENNAN.	„ T. EWING WHITE.
„ P. W. FAUNTLEROY.	„ WM. BAGNELL.
„ E. P. LITTLE.	„ W. C. STITH.
„ <i>Dean of Hannibal Convocation.</i>	„ G. M. CADOGAN.
„ L. F. POTTER.	„ C. C. CURTICE.
„ <i>Dean of Southern Convocation.</i>	

DELEGATES TO THE MISSIONARY COUNCIL.

REV. EDMUND DUCKWORTH.

MR. G. M. CADOGAN.

DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION OF 1901.

<i>Clerical.</i>	<i>Lay.</i>
REV. JAMES R. WINCHESTER, D. D.	MR. F. J. McMASTER.
VERY REV. CARROLL M. DAVIS.	„ D. F. LEAVITT.
REV. E. P. LITTLE.	„ B. G. CHAPMAN.
„ WM. A. HATCH.	„ JNO. R. TRIPLETT.*

PROVISIONAL DEPUTIES.

<i>Clerical.</i>	<i>Lay.</i>
REV. L. F. POTTER.	MR. H. H. DENISON.
„ EDMUND DUCKWORTH.	„ W. R. DONALDSON.
„ K. M. DEANE.	„ F. C. THOMPSON.
„ J. P. T. INGRAHAM, S. T. D.	„ G. M. CADOGAN.

OFFICERS OF THE MISSIONARY HOST FOR 1902.

PRESIDENT, - - - - -	WALLACE DELAFIELD.
VICE-PRESIDENT, - - - - -	H. N. DAVIS.
TREASURER, - - - - -	FRANK WYMAN.
SECRETARY, - - - - -	W. P. NELSON.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY, - - - - -	J. M. BULL.

LAYMEN'S CO-OPERATING MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Officers.

MR. E. H. LYCETT, President.
„ F. J. McMASTER, <i>Secretary.</i>
„ D. F. LEAVITT, <i>Treasurer.</i>

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

MR. W. B. CHITTENDEN, Church of the Ascension, St. Louis.
„ J. L. BOWMAN, Church of the Redeemer, St. Louis.
„ CHARLES SPARKS, Grace Church, St. Louis.
„ HARRY H. McINTYRE, St. Mark's Church, St. Louis.
„ S. H. JOHNSON, St. John's Church, St. Louis.
„ M. P. McARDLE, St. Stephen's Mission, St. Louis.
„ E. H. BICKLEY, St. Philip's Church, St. Louis.
„ C. C. CURTICE, St. James' Memorial, St. Louis.
„ J. N. GETTYS, Church of the Holy Communion, St. Louis.
„ JAMES FETHERSTONH, Mt. Calvary Church, St. Louis.
„ GEORGE F. BRIGHAM, JR., St. Augustine's Mission, St. Louis.
„ F. C. BELOW, Emmanuel Church, Old Orchard.

*Deceased.

TRUSTEES OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND.

RT. REV. THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *ex-officio*.
 MR. I. SHREVE CARTER, *Treasurer ex-officio*.
 REV. J. P. T. INGRAHAM, D. D.
 MR. E. J. THOMAS.
 MR. C. R. SKINKER.

TRUSTEES OF AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

RT. REV. THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *ex-officio*.
 MR. I. SHREVE CARTER, *Treasurer ex-officio*.
 REV. EDMUND DUCKWORTH.
 MR. W. R. DONALDSON.
 „ W. P. NELSON.

TRUSTEES OF LEGACIES AND DONATIONS.

REV. J. P. T. INGRAHAM, D. D.
 MR. EZRA H. LINLEY.
 „ WALLACE DELAFIELD.

TRUSTEES OF PERMANENT FUND FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE EPISCOPATE.

MR. C. S. FREEBORN.
 „ I. SHREVE CARTER.
 „ F. N. JUDSON.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

MR. C. S. FREEBORN.
 „ W. R. DONALDSON.
 „ T. EWING WHITE.

ORPHANS' HOME ASSOCIATION.

MRS. E. K. BASCOME, First Directress.
 „ EDWIN HARRISON, *Treasurer*.
 Miss JULIA M. UPSHAW, Secretary.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

- MR. W. H. THOMSON, *President*.
 „ H. N. DAVIS, *Vice-President*.
 „ SAMUEL S. HUTCHINS, *Secretary*.
 „ C. S. FREEBORN, *Treasurer*.
 „ F. J. McMASTER, *Assistant Treasurer*.
-

MISSOURI BRANCH WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

- MRS. E. C. SIMMONS, *President*.
 MISS ANNIE E. LEWIS, *Vice-President*.
 MRS. T. EWING WHITE, *Treasurer*.
 MISS MARY W. TRIPLETT, *Secretary*.
 (Residence, 3847 Pine Street, St. Louis.)
-

COMMITTEE ON RAISING FUNDS FOR THE ENDOWMENT OF THE EPISCOPATE.

- MR. J. A. WATERWORTH.
 „ E. C. SIMMONS.
 „ E. H. LINLEY.
 „ WM. BAGNELL.
 „ WALKER HILL.
 „ C. B. ROLLINS.
 „ F. W. BLEES.
-

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

- REV. WM. SHORT.
 „ J. R. WINCHESTER, D. D.
 „ P. W. FAUNTLEROY.
 MR. F. J. McMASTER.
 „ T. K. SKINKER.
-

DEANS OF CONVOCATIONS.

- REV. E. P. LITTLE, *Dean of Hannibal Convocation*.
 „ L. F. POTTER, *Dean of the Southern Convocation*.
-

THE EPISCOPAL BISHOP'S RESIDENCE COMPANY.

- RT. REV. DANIEL S. TUTTLE, *President ex-officio*.
 MR. W. B. POTTER, *Vice-President*.
 „ M. S. SNOW, *Secretary*.
 „ E. C. SIMMONS, *Treasurer*.

Committees to Report to the Next Annual Convention.

Report of Special Committee under resolution of Rev. R. E. Lee Craig, to solicit and collect subscriptions for the liquidation of the indebtedness on the property known as Bishop Robertson Hall. Mr. Walker Hill, Chairman. (See Page 35, Journal, 1901.) (See Page 17 of the Proceedings.)

Report of Committee on State of the Church. Rev. Wm. Elmer, Chairman, Committee on Raising Funds for a General Missionary. (See Page 24 of the Proceedings.)

Report of Committee on the Increase of the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate. James A. Waterworth, Chairman. (See Page 29 of the Proceedings.)

INDEX.

	Page.
List of Clergy Canonically Resident in the Diocese	iii, iv
" Clergy of the Diocese of Missouri in the Order of Canonical Residence	v, vi
" Lay Delegates Appointed to Attend the Sixty-Third Convention.	vii-ix
" Missions in the Diocese	xi
" Parishes in the Diocese	

JOURNAL OF THE SIXTY-THIRD CONVENTION.

Adjournments:	
First day	19
Second day	30
Third day	39
Addresses on Behalf of Missions	25
Announcement of Increase of St. James' (Macon) Pledge	35
Appointment of Assistant Secretary.	15
Appointment of Special Committees:	
On Memorial to the late John R. Triplett	17
On Raising Funds for Liquidation of Debt of Bishop Robertson Hall.	28
On Support of General Diocesan Missionary.	24, 28, 30
Appointment of Standing Committees:	
On Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials.	20
On Assessments	21
On Christian Education.	21
On Constitution and Canons	20
On Finance.	21
On Missionaries' Traveling Expenses.	21
On Missions	21
On Raising Funds for Endowment of the Episcopate	21
On State of the Church.	21
On Sunday School Work.	21
On Unfinished Business.	20
Approval of Minutes of Convention:	
Of First Day's Session	24
Of Second Day's Session.	31
Of Third Day's Session.	39
Bishop's Address Delivered.	16
" " Published.	41-50
Cards of Visitors Presented.	15
Closing Exercises.	39

	Page.
Communication Regarding Religious Exhibit at World's Fair	24, 25
Discharge of Committee on Constitution and Canons	23
Election of Chancellor of the Diocese	35
" Delegates to Missionary Council at Philadelphia	29, 30, 32, 34
" Diocesan Missionary Board	28, 29
" Registrar of the Diocese	35
" Secretary of the Convention	14, 15
" Standing Committee of the Diocese	23
" Treasurer of the Diocese	38
" Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	36, 37
" " Permanent Fund for Support of Episcopate	36
" " Theological Educational Fund	36
Episcopal Acts of the Bishop	51-77
Memorial to the late John R. Triplett	33
Opening Services of Convention	13, 14
Organization of the Convention	14
Pledges for Diocesan Missions	25, 26, 27
Quorum of Convention	14
Report of Standing Committee of the Diocese	18, 19
Reports of Committees:	
On Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials	14, 16, 20
On Apportionment of Missionary Funds	23
On Assessments	32, 34, 106, 107
On Constitution and Canons	23, 105
On Finance	24, 88-90
On Increase of Permanent Fund for Support of Episcopate	29
On Liquidation of Debt of Bishop Robertson Hall	17
On Memorial to the late John R. Triplett	32, 33
On Missionaries' Traveling Expenses	39, 116
On Securing Funds for Support of General Diocesan Missionary	32
On State of the Church	24, 91, 92
On Sunday School Work	21, 22
Reports of Officers:	
Chaplain of St. Luke's Hospital	38, 107
Registrar of the Diocese	31, 32
Secretary of the Missionary Board	25, 94, 95
" " Woman's Auxiliary	25, 101-103
Treasurer Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund	22, 83-86
" of the Diocese	22, 79-81
" of Laymen's Cöoperating Missionary Society	25, 93
" of Missionary Board	25, 96-98
" of Permanent Fund for Support of Episcopate	22, 23, 87, 88
" of St. Stephen's Current Expense Fund	25, 99
" of Theological Educational Fund	22, 82, 83
Trustees of Parochial Trust Fund	17, 18

Resoluti
 Autho
 Instru
 " "
 Of App
 Of Con
 Of Sym
 Of Tha
 Recom
 Referr
 Referr
 Tri
 Referr
 Regard
 Regard
 Par
 Regard
 ton,
 Regard
 " "
 " "
 " "
 " "
 " "
 " "
 " "
 Request
 Selecti
 Rules of
 " "
 Committe

INDEX.

iii

Page.	Page.
24, 25	
23	
35	
0, 32, 34	
28, 29	
35	
14, 15	
23	
38	
36, 37	
36	
36	
51-77	
33	
13, 14	
14	
5, 26, 27	
14	
18, 19	
4, 16, 20	
23	
106, 107	
23, 105	
4, 88-90	
29	
17	
32, 33	
39, 116	
32	
91, 92	
21, 22	
38, 107	
31, 32	
94, 95	
101-103	
2, 83-86	
2, 79-81	
25, 93	
5, 96-98	
87, 88	
25, 99	
82, 83	
17, 18	
	Resolutions:
	Authorizing Certification of Minutes of Third Day's Session
	Instructing Payment of Cost of Publication of Convention Sermon
	" Printing of the Convention Journal
	Of Appropriation for Cathedral Choir
	" for Diocesan Library
	" for Sexton of Cathedral
	Of Congratulation to Rev. C. F. Collins
	Of Sympathy With Rev. C. H. Canfield
	" " Rev. K. M. Deane
	" " Rev. F. B. Scheetz
	" " Rev. Russell Todd
	Of Thanks to Ladies for Convention Lunches
	" Publishers of Church News
	Recommending Handbook of the Diocese
	Referring Portion of the Bishop's Address on the Church Club
	Referring Portion of the Bishop's Address on the late John R. Triplett
	Referring Report of Committee on Assessments
	Regarding Admission of Lay Delegates from Mt. Calvary Parish
	Regarding Admission of Lay Delegates from St. George's Parish
	Regarding Admission of Lay Delegates from St. Paul's, Iron- ton, and Grace, St. Louis
	Regarding a Proposed Bull-Fight
	" Assessments
	" Daily Sessions of the Convention
	" Expenses of Ecclesiastical Trial
	" General Diocesan Missionary
	" Non-Adjournment Second Day's Session
	" Rules of Order of the Convention
	" Visiting Clergy and Students
	Requesting Publication of Convention Sermon
	Selecting Place for Next Convention
	Rules of Order of Convention
	" " " suspension of
	Committees to Report to Next Convention
	38
	16
	37
	37
	35
	37
	37
	34
	34
	34
	38
	38
	35
	39
	17
	17
	32
	16
	22
	29
	28
	24
	15
	31
	24, 28
	30
	15
	15
	16
	37
	15, 119-121
	24, 25
	159

APPENDIX.

	Page.
Constitution of Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society Appendix 18	117, 118
Officers, Committees and Institutions of the Diocese	154-158
Report of Chaplain of St. Luke's Hospital. Appendix 15A	107
" Committee on Assessments Appendix 14	106, 107
" " Constitution and Canons . Appendix 13	105
" " Finance. Appendix 5	88-90
" " Missionaries' Traveling Expenses Appendix 17	116
" " State of the Church . . . Appendix 6	91, 92
Reports of Secretary of Diocesan Missionary Board. Appendix 8	94, 95
" " St. Luke's Hospital Appendix 16	112-115
" " Woman's Auxiliary Appendix 11	101-103
" Treasurer of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund Appendix 3	83-86
" " Diocesan Missionary Board. Appendix 9A	96-98
" " Diocesan Missionary Board, Supplemental Appendix 9B	98
" " Diocese: Fund for General Purposes Appendix 1	79, 81
" " Hospital Missions. Appendix 12	104
" " Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society . . . Appendix 7	93
" " Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate. Appendix 4	87, 88
" " St. Luke's Hospital Appendix 15B	108-111
" " St. Stephen's Mission . . Appendix 10A	99
" " St. Stephen's Mission (Balance Sheet) Appendix 10B	100, 101
" " Theological Education Fund. Appendix 2	82, 83
Reports:	
Parochial. Appendix B	122-150
Personal Appendix D	151-153
Summary of Parochial and Mission. Facing	150
Rules of Order of Convention. Appendix A	119-121

TREASURER OF DIOCESAN MISSIONARY BOARD,

MR. D. F. LEAVITT, 712 Spruce Street, St. Louis.

SECRETARY OF THE MISSIONARY BOARD,

MR. F. J. McMASTER, Carleton Building, Sixth and Olive
Streets, St. Louis.

TREASURER OF AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

MR. I. SHREVE CARTER, 102 Laclede Building, St. Louis.

TREASURER OF THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND.

MR. I. SHREVE CARTER, 102 Laclede Building, St. Louis.

TREASURER PERMANENT EPISCOPATE FUND,

MR. CHAS. S. FREEBORN, 309 Olive Street, St. Louis.

TREASURER DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA.

MR. GEORGE C. THOMAS, Church Mission House, 281 Fourth
Avenue, New York.

TREASURER BIBLE AND PRAYER BOOK SOCIETY,

MR. JAS. POTT, Astor Place, New York.

GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND.

Corporate Title, "Trustees of the Fund for the Relief of Widows
and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen and of Aged, Infirm and Dis-
abled Clergymen."

The general and official society for clerical relief covering the whole
Church. Canon 8, Title 3. The General Convention recommends
Quinquagesima Sunday for an annual offering from every Church, and
that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this fund.

Assistant Treasurer and Financial Agent, REV. ALFRED J. P. Mc-
CLURE, The Church House, Twelfth and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia.

SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION,

MR. C. R. SKINKER, 94 Laclede Building, St. Louis.

BISHOP'S SECRETARY,

REV. G. D. B. MILLER, 1925 McCausland Road, St. Louis.

Page.

117, 118

154-158

107

106, 107

105

88-90

116

91, 92

94, 95

112-115

101-103

83-86

96-98

98

79, 81

104

93

87, 88

108-111

99

100, 101

82, 83

122-150

151-153

150

119-121

Special Collections Enjoined by Canon XX.

SECTION 1. Offerings shall be made annually in every Church in this Diocese for the following purposes, namely:

First. For the increase of the Permanent Fund for the support of the Episcopate, which shall be made on the Second Sunday in Lent, or on one of the Sundays nearest thereto.

Second. For the increase of the fund for relief of Clergymen disabled by age or disease, and of the widows and orphans of deceased Clergymen, which shall be made on Christmas day or the Sunday nearest thereto.

Third. For the support of the theological students in the Diocese, which shall be made on the Third Sunday in Advent.

SEC. 2. Offerings shall be made quarterly by all the congregations of this Diocese which do not contribute through the Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society, in behalf of Diocesan Missions. They shall be made during the months of February, May, August, and November; but note, that where services are held on less than two Sundays in each month, one offering for Diocesan Missions shall suffice.

SEC. 3. The offerings contemplated by this Canon shall be forwarded immediately to the Treasurers of the respective funds.
